



October 2025 Price Book

Customized Resale

Effective for orders written: October 20, 2025

Edition Number: 25-10-OC-ME-1

Issue Date: October 23, 2025

Office Copy Only

Prefix	Definiton	Prefix	Definiton	Prefix	Definiton
ROCKER RECLINERS / WALL RECLINERS / GLIDERS		RECLINA-WAY® MOTION		LA-Z-TIME® MODULARS	
010	Rocking Recliner	330	Wall Reclining Sofa	44A	Left-Arm Sitting Recliner
P10	Power Rocking Recliner	33U	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	U4A	Power Left-arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest
10U	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	33X	Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	X4A	Power Left-arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
10X	Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	320	Wall Reclining Loveseat	44B	Right-Arm Sitting Recliner
016	Wall Recliner	32U	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	U4B	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest
P16	Power Wall Recliner	32X	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	X4B	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
16X	Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	339	Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	44C	Corner Unit
017	Swivel Gliding Recliner	U39	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	SC4	Storage Console
30L	Left-Arm Sitting Rocking Recliner	X39	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console, Headrest & Lumbar	44D	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
30R	Right-Arm Sitting Rocking Recliner	LA-Z-TIME® MOTION		U4D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
SC3	Storage Console	445	Reclining Chair and A Half	X4D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar
LIFT CHAIRS		U45	Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest	44E	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
1HM	Gold Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	X45	Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest & Lumbar	U4E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest
1PH	Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	443	Reclining 2-seat Sofa	X4E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar
1PL	Platinum Power Lift Recliner	U43	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	M44	Armless Chair
3BL	Bronze Power Lift Recliner	X43	Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	44Q	Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise
4LP	Silver Power Lift Recliner	444	Reclining Sofa	U4Q	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest
CLASSICS		U44	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	X4Q	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest & Lumbar
028	High Leg Reclining Chair	X44	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	44S	Armless Recliner
295	High Leg Reclining Chair	448	Reclining Loveseat	U4S	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest
29U	High Leg Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	U48	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	X4S	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar
COMPLEMENTS		X48	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	DISCLAIMER - 44S /U4S/ X4S is not designed to be an open ended piece. We recommend a modular unit be placed on either side of any 44S /U4S/ X4S unit. Due to exposed connectors, Motion-Modular peices are NOT intended to be used as stand-alone styles.	
024	Ottoman	449	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console		
210	High Leg Swivel Chair	U49	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	44V	Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise
215	Swivel Chair	X49	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	U4V	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest
225	Swivel Gliding Chair			X4V	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest & Lumbar
235	Chair				
245	Ottoman				
265	Reclining Chair				

Prefix	Definiton	Prefix	Definiton	Prefix	Definiton
LA-Z-MOTION®		STATIONARY SECTIONALS		DUO®	
84U	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	60A	Left-Arm Sitting Chair	P91	Power Reclining Sofa
88U	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	6AL	Left-Arm Sitting Storage Arm	P93	Power Reclining Loveseat
85U	Power Reclining Chair & A Half w/ Headrest	60B	Right-Arm Sitting Chair	P94	Power Reclining Chair
81U	Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	6AR	Right-Arm Sitting Storage Arm	9CC	Corner Unit
LA-Z-MOTION® MODULARS		60C	Rounded Corner Unit	P9D	Power Left-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
8AU	Power Left-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest	6CC	90 Degree Corner Unit	P9E	Power Right-Arm Sitting Reclining Loveseat
8BU	Power Right-Arm Sitting Recliner w/ Headrest	60D	Left-Arm Sitting Loveseat	90M	Armless Middle
8C0	Corner Unit	60E	Right-Arm Sitting Loveseat	SPECIAL ITEMS	
8M0	Armless Middle	60L	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise	01P	Single Custom Pillow
8SU	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	60R	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise	08P	Pair of Custom Pillows
8SC	Storage Console	60M	Armless Chair	088	Misc. items (Bases, Armcaps, Mattresses, etc.)
STATIONARY SOFAS & SLEEP SOFAS		6MM	Armless Loveseat	D88	DC Option Demonstration Cushion
510	Queen Sleep Sofa	6SC	Storage Console	Z88	Z6 Option Demonstration Cushion
51S	Queen Sleep Sofa w/ Chaise	6SP	Armless Full Sleep Sofa		
520	Full Sleep Sofa	6SL	Left-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage		
610	Sofa	6SR	Right-Arm Sitting Chaise w/ Storage		
61S	Sofa w/ Chaise	60W	Left-Arm Sitting Sofa w/ Attached Corner		
620	Apartment Size Sofa	60X	Right-Arm Sitting Sofa w/ Attached Corner		
640	Extra Long Sofa	60Y	Left-Arm Sitting Sofa		
630	Loveseat	60Z	Right-Arm Sitting Sofa		
555	Twin Sleep Chair				
655	Chair & A Half				
230	Chair				
240	Ottoman				

STYLE NAME/NUMBER REFERENCE

Name	Style
ACADIA	811
ALANI	665
ALLEGRA	401
ALMA	425
APOLLO	757
ARIES	783
ARMITAGE	812
ASTOR	519
AUDREY	457
AVA	769
BARON	807
BELLEVUE	421
BELMONT	804
BENNETT	899
BEXLEY	681
BILLIE	794
BRENTWOOD	430
BROOKS	727
CADE	803
CARLETON	471
CASSIAN	802
CHARLIE	638
CHARLOTTE	931
CLAYTON	562
CLYBOURN	813
COLBY	893
COLLAGE	734
COLLINS	494
CORY	205
DANTE	405
DORA	400
DORIAN	755
EDIE	897
ELDORADO	423
EMMONS	781

Name	Style
FERNDAL	408
FINLEY	747
FLETCHER	424
FULTON	717
GEMMA	406
GREYSON	530
HARBOR TOWN	799
HAVEN	450
HAWTHORN	780
IGNACE	805
JAMES	521
JASPER	709
JAY	706
JEAN	793
JOEL	761
JOSHUA	502
KELLS	782
KENNEDY	593
KIMBERLY	916
KIRBY	60D
KODIE	715
LAUREL	411
LEAH	418
LENNON	787
LEO	30A
LIAM	786
MACKENZIE	435
MADDOX	759
MAEVE	402
MARIETTA	498
MATEO	775
MAVERICK	582
MEYER	694
MERCER	404
MIDTOWN	479

Name	Style
MORRISON	766
NATALIE	491
NEO	762
NOAH	606
NORTON	820
OLIVER	301
OLSON	613
OPAL	456
PALMER	800
PAXTON	663
PINNACLE	512
PIPER	620
QUINAULT	810
RANDELL	777
REDWOOD	776
REED	704
REEGAN	460
RHEEVES	458
RILEY	448
ROBIN	774
ROMAN	722
ROUNDAABOUT	225
ROWAN	765
ROXIE	462
SCARLETT	431
SHERMAN	725
SHILOH	636
SOREN	773
SPARROW	712
TAHOE	632
TALLADEGA	754
TROUPER	724
VAIL	403
WILMETTE	603
WYNNE	700

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary							duo™							
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
811	ACADIA	S	•	S	•	•	•		•		•																	
665	ALANI	S	•	•																			•	•				
401	ALLEGRA	•	•	•															•	•		•						
425	ALMA	•	•																			•						
757	APOLLO	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
812	ARMITAGE	S	•	S			•		•		•																	
783	ARIES	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
519	ASTOR	S	•	S			•			•	•			•														
457	AUDREY	•	•	•			•				•																	
769	AVA	S	•	S	•	•	•		•	•	•																	
807	BARON	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
421	BELLEVUE	•	•																			•						
804	BELMONT	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
899	BENNETT	S	•	•											•	•			•						•	•	•	
681	BEXLEY	S	•											•	•			•										
794	BILLIE	S	•																									
430	BRENTWOOD	•	•	•			•				•																	
727	BROOKS	S	•	•	•	•	•			•	•																	
803	CADE	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
471	CARLETON	•	•	•			•				•																	
802	CASSIAN	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
638	CHARLIE	S	•	S										•	•	•	•		•	•			•					
931	CHARLOTTE	•	•				•																					
562	CLAYTON	S	•										•	•														

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary									duo™					
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
813	CLYBOURN	S	•	S	•	•	•				•																	
893	COLBY	S	•	•																					•	•	•	
734	COLLAGE	S	•				•					•																
494	COLLINS	S	•	•										•				•	•	•		•	•					
205	CORY	•	•	•																	•							
405	DANTE	•	•	•			•				•											•						
400	DORA	•	•	•															•	•	•							
755	DORIAN	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
897	EDIE	S	•	•																							•	
423	ELDORADO	•	•	•			•																					
781	EMMONS	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
408	FERNDALE	•	•	•			•													•	•							
747	FINLEY	S	•	S	•	•	•	•		•	•																	
424	FLETCHER	•	•	•			•																					
717	FULTON	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
406	GEMMA	•	•	•															•									
530	GREYSON			S	•	•	•			•	•																	
799	HARBOR TOWN	S	•	•			•	•				•																
450	HAVEN	•	•	•			•																					
780	HAWTHORN	S	S	•	•	•	•			•	•																	
805	IGNACE	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
521	JAMES	S	S	S	•	•	•		•	•				•														
709	JASPER	S	S	S			•			•	•																	

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

		Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary								duo						
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
Style	Name																											
706	JAY	S	•	•	•	•	•			•	•																	
793	JEAN	S	•										•															
761	JOEL	S	S		•	•	•			•	•																	
502	JOSHUA	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
782	KELLS	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
593	KENNEDY	S	•	•											•	•	•											
916	KIMBERLY	•					•																					
60D	KIRBY	S	•												•					•	•							
715	KODIE	S	•	S			•			•	•																	
411	LAUREL	S													•					•	•							
418	LEAH	S	•													•	•	•										
787	LENNON	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
30A	LEO	•	•	•																	•							
786	LIAM	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•			•														
435	MACKENZIE	S	•	S											•	•			•	•	•							
759	MADDOX	S	S	S	•		•		•	•	•																	
402	MAEVE	•	•	•																•	•	•						
498	MARIETTA	•	•	•																•								
775	MATEO	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																	
582	MAVERICK	S	S	S			•			•	•																	
404	MERCER	•	•				•				•																	

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary								duo™						
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Sectional
694	MEYER	S	•	•										•				•	•	•		•	•					
479	MIDTOWN	•		•																	•							
766	MORRISON	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																		
491	NATALIE	S												•	•			•	•	•								
762	NEO	S	S	S		•			•	•																		
606	NOAH	S	•	•										•				•	•	•								
820	NORTON	S	•	S		•			•	•																		
301	OLIVER	•	•	•																•								
613	OLSON	S	•	S										•	•	•	•		•									
456	OPAL	•	•	•																	•							
800	PALMER	S	•	S		•		•	•	•																		
663	PAXTON	S	•	•		•			•	•				•				•	•	•		•	•					
512	PINNACLE	S	•	S	•	•	•		•	•			•															
620	PIPER	S	•	•										•	•			•										
810	QUINAULT	S	•	S	•	•				•																		
777	RANDELL	S	S	S		•			•	•																		
776	REDWOOD	S	•	S		•			•	•																		
704	REED	S	•	S		•			•	•																		
460	REEGAN	•	•	•																	•							
458	RHEEVES	•	•	•		•				•																		

PRODUCT AVAILABILITY INDEX

Style Name		Cover Availability			Reclining									Stationary									duo™				
		Fabric	Faux Leather	Leather	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair	Swivel Glider	Modular	Power Recline w/Hdrst/ Lumbar	Power Recline w/Hdrst	Power Recline	Heat / Massage	Lift Chair	Sofa	Queen Sleeper	Full Sleeper	Twin Sleeper	Loveseat	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Chaise	Sectional	Sofa	Loveseat	Chair
448	RILEY	•	•	•			•																				
774	ROBIN	S	•		•	•	•			•	•																
722	ROMAN	S	S	S	•	•	•			•	•																
225	ROUNDAABOUT	•	•	•																	•						
765	ROWAN	S	•	S			•			•	•																
462	ROXIE	•	•																			•					
431	SCARLETT	•	•	•			•																				
725	SHERMAN	S	•	•			•					•															
636	SHILOH	S	•	S											•	•	•	•		•							
712	SPARROW	S	•	S			•	•		•	•																
632	TAHOE	S	•	•																	•			•			
754	TALLADEGA	S	•	S	•	•	•			•	•																
724	TROUPER	•	S	S	•	•	•		•	•	•																
403	VAIL	S	•	•			•					•															
603	WILMETTE	S	•	S											•					•	•			•			
700	WYNNE	S	•	•			•	•		•	•																



PRODUCT WARRANTY QUICK REFERENCE

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
ROCKER RECLINERS, WALL RECLINERS, GLIDERS & RECLINA-WAY MOTION				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs/Spring Systems and Swivels				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Cup Holders	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
Ultra Plush Seat Cushioning	•			
La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion (FS)		•		
LA-Z-TIME MOTION & MODULARS				
Mechanism, Mechanical Component				•
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Cup Holders	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion (FS)		•		
LA-Z-MOTION				
Mechanism		•		
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs/Spring Systems				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Cup Holders	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion (FS)		•		

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
CLASSICS				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Wood Frame (295-423)			•	
Show Wood	•			
Springs				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion (FS)		•		
COMPLEMENTS				
Mechanism				•
Frame				•
Wood Frame (265/245-408)			•	
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Swivels				•
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortCore® Cushion		•		
ComfortDown Cushion (DC)			•	
ComfortCore® with Contour Cushion (Z6)			•	
GOLD / PLATINUM / SILVER / BRONZE LIFT RECLINERS				
Lift Mechanism		•		
Frame				•
Springs and Spring Systems		•		
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion (FS)		•		



PRODUCT WARRANTY QUICK REFERENCE

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
duo™				
Frame				•
Show Wood	•			
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Mechanism				•
Motor, Electrical Components		•		
Battery Pack	•			
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortDown Cushion (DC)			•	
ComfortCore® with Contour Cushion (Z6)			•	
STATIONARY SOFAS, SLEEP SOFAS, AND SECTIONALS				
Show Wood	•			
Frame				•
Springs and Spring Systems				•
Supreme Comfort Mechanism				•
Supreme Comfort Innerspring Mattress			•	
Slumber Air Mattress System			•	
Slumber Air Motor	•			
Tempur Response Mattress		•		
Polyurethane Foam Cushioning	•			
ComfortDown Cushion (DC)			•	
ComfortCore® with Contour Cushion (Z6)			•	

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	LIMITED LIFETIME
FABRIC & LEATHER				
Fabric	•			
iClean® Fabric		•		

FABRIC WARRANTY COVERAGE

Fabrics are warranted against nap loss, seam slippage and fabric separation. Warranty does not cover pilling, dye lot match or fading.

iClean® FABRIC and LEATHER WARRANTY COVERAGE

iClean® fabrics are warranted for three (3) years for specific stains. Standard fabric warranty for nap loss, seam failure and fabric separation applies. Labor: One (1) Year.

Covered stains include: beer, chocolate syrup, coffee, washable magic marker, dirt, ice cream, jelly, juices, ketchup, milk, salsa, soda, tea, urine, and wine.

Stains that ARE NOT covered include, but are not limited to: Oil-based products (such as salad dressing and lotion), wax-based products (such as candle wax and crayons), ink marks and mustard.

LEATHER WARRANTY COVERAGE

Leather warranty is one (1) year. (Warranty does not cover dye lot match or fading.)

La-Z-Boy Incorporated will pay reasonable and customary labor charges to repair or replace defective parts for one (1) year from the date of delivery to the original purchaser. No labor will be paid for replacing foam in styles with loose seat and/or back cushions. Please refer to the warranty card for further details.



TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

These terms and conditions of sale shall govern all furniture orders submitted by any Dealer or reseller of La-Z-Boy products ("Dealer"). Any attempt to change or add to these terms by Dealer, or any conflicting terms on any correspondence, purchase order, or other form sent by Dealer is hereby objected to and rejected. Purchaser shall be deemed to have agreed to these terms and conditions of sale by placing an order, accepting delivery or by making payment for any order. No oral agreement, course of prior dealings between the parties or trade usage shall amend or supplement any of the terms or conditions herein. No additions or modifications can be made except in a writing signed by both Dealer and La-Z-Boy Incorporated ("La-Z-Boy") that expressly references the amendment of these terms. Hereunder, a reference to "you" shall mean a reference to the Dealer and a reference to "we" or "our" shall be a reference to La-Z-Boy.

PRICING & TERMS

Pricing for products shall be as set forth in the applicable La-Z-Boy price list in effect on the date of our acceptance of a purchase order. Prices are subject to change without notice. Unless otherwise agreed upon, all prices are FOB point of origin. Title to the goods passes from La-Z-Boy to the Dealer when the goods are delivered to the common carrier. The Dealer assumes risk of loss or damage to the goods while they are in transit and is responsible for paying all shipping charges. Freight claims are the Dealer's responsibility, but La-Z-Boy will assist in processing claims on Dealer's behalf at the request of the Dealer.

All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of La-Z-Boy products shall be paid by Dealer. If Dealer claims an exemption from any tax, Dealer shall submit to La-Z-Boy the appropriate exemption certificates. Prepaid freight, sales taxes, and other such charges are not subject to any cash discount provided by La-Z-Boy.

Payment is due per the terms stated on your invoice. When invoices remain unpaid past such due date, new orders can be held by La-Z-Boy. In the event Dealer defaults on payment, Dealer shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs. A SERVICE CHARGE OF THREE QUARTERS OF ONE PERCENT (3/4%) PER MONTH WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

CANADIAN DEALERS

CURRENCY

All costs and upcharges are listed in U.S. dollars. All customized resales are listed in Canadian dollars.

IMPORT SURCHARGE

Certain styles may be subject to import surcharge which is not reflected in the prices shown. Please contact your La-Z-Boy Account Executive for details.

ELECTRONIC ORDER ENTRY

La-Z-Boy can receive orders manually or through Electronic Data Interface (EDI). If you are interested in EDI capability, please contact your Account Executive.

Interactively: Online access into the La-Z-Boy corporate computing services. This allows you to directly enter La-Z-Boy orders or inquire into their shipping status.

Batch: Information passed to and from your computer and the La-Z-Boy corporate computing services. This is often called electronic data interchange, or EDI. This allows you to send orders to La-Z-Boy that have already been entered into your computer.

ORDER FOBS (Refer to style for appropriate code.)

05 Neosho, Missouri

06 Dayton, Tennessee

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

La-Z-Boy will acknowledge all Dealer orders. You should examine your order acknowledgement data immediately upon receipt and promptly report any discrepancies to the Order Support department. If you do not report any discrepancy, you will be responsible for the order as acknowledged.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS

Custom orders or stock orders which are requested to "ship as soon as possible" may not be cancelled or changed as these items are put into production immediately. Once an order is selected for production, it cannot be changed or cancelled. The following exceptions apply (a) we will allow a 24-hour cancellation time on custom orders from the acknowledgement date, (b) cancellations are allowed on stock orders scheduled for future "expect-to-ship" ("ETS") dates provided such cancellations are received at least four (4) weeks prior to ship dates and provided that production on such order has not yet begun. Due to extended shipping times from global suppliers, cancellations on signature leather styles are not allowed once an ETS date is assigned.

ORDER CHANGES

Any requested order changes must be submitted in writing to our Order Support department, and we may accept or reject them at our discretion. Changes include style, cover, color, options, ship date, and quantity. In general, changes to Customer-sold orders will be honored if made within 24 hours of the acknowledgement date. Changes to stock orders with future ETS dates must be made four weeks prior to ship date.

LIMITED WARRANTY

(a) La-Z-Boy warrants only that its products sold to Dealer are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth on the Warranty Quick Reference Guide attached hereto ("Warranty Guide"). The Warranty Guide can be updated by La-Z-Boy from time to time at its discretion.

(b) La-Z-Boy cannot guarantee fabrics or leather against fading, soiling, crushing or wear. Because of dye lot variation on fabric rolls, colors may not match exactly. Altering product or using non-La-Z-Boy parts will void the warranty.

ALL WARRANTIES ARE VOIDED BY EVIDENCE OF EXCESSIVE SOILING, IMPROPER CLEANING OR TREATMENT, ABUSE, OR ABNORMAL USE OR USE CONTRARY TO THE ADVISORIES PROVIDED BY LA-Z-BOY. WARRANTIES DO NOT APPLY TO PRODUCTS USED FOR RENTAL, BUSINESS, COMMERCIAL, INSTITUTIONAL, OR OTHER NON-RESIDENTIAL USES.

THESE WARRANTIES ARE YOUR EXCLUSIVE REMEDY AND NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, APPLY. IN NO EVENT WILL LA-Z-BOY BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF IT HAD REASON TO KNOW IN ADVANCE THAT SUCH DAMAGES WERE POSSIBLE. THE MAXIMUM LIABILITY, IF ANY, OF LA-Z-BOY FOR ALL DAMAGES HEREUNDER IS LIMITED TO THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE DEFECTIVE OR NON-CONFORMING PRODUCTS. ANY ACTION ARISING HEREUNDER MUST BE BROUGHT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF SALE. THESE WARRANTIES GIVE YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY HAVE OTHER RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM JURISDICTION TO JURISDICTION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR THE LIMITATION OF DAMAGES SO THE ABOVE EXCLUSION AND LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. IN THE EVENT THE WARRANTY EXCLUSIONS DO NOT APPLY TO YOU, THEN, WHERE LEGALLY PERMISSIBLE, SUCH WARRANTIES ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE WARRANTY PERIOD AND NO WARRANTIES APPLY AFTER THAT PERIOD.

FORCE MAJEURE

La-Z-Boy shall not be liable or responsible to Dealer for any failure to perform to the extent such failure to perform is caused by or results from acts or circumstances beyond the reasonable control of La-Z-Boy including, without limitation, acts of God, flood, fire, earthquake, explosion, governmental actions, war, civil unrest, national emergency, or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials.

GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

Any disputes arising between La-Z-Boy and Dealer shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Michigan without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule. Any legal suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to purchases of products by Dealer from La-Z-Boy shall be instituted in the federal or state courts located in the state of Michigan and each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of such courts in any such suit, action or proceeding.

SEVERABILITY

If any term or provision herein is invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

NONCONFORMING GOODS

You should immediately inspect each shipment completely when it arrives and immediately notify La-Z-Boy if you believe that all or a portion of any shipment is different from what you ordered. Dealers are bound to pay for all shipments accepted from the carrier regardless of whether the Dealer inspects the shipment.

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE RETURN POLICY

La-Z-Boy merchandise is thoroughly inspected and carefully packaged at point of shipment. Responsibility for its safe delivery was assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Therefore, any visible or concealed loss or damage must be so noted on the bill of lading at the time of receipt and a claim must be filed by the Dealer with the carrier for the damaged item. Contact the La-Z-Boy Logistics Department for any required assistance.

RETURNS

If an error occurs in your order, or if you receive defective merchandise, please report it to us as soon as possible in writing, but in no case later than 30-days of the invoice date. Claims not submitted in writing within 30 days of the invoice date will not be honored. No returns will be accepted without prior authorization from La-Z-Boy with a return authorization number assigned. We will refuse to accept delivery of any merchandise returned to us without such authorization.

PILLOWS ON LEATHER AND FAUX LEATHER UNITS

Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap codes.

To receive accent pillows on applicable LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code styles, the P1 option **MUST** be entered with an appropriate (non-BU or UE cap code) fabric number.

If the P1 option is not ordered, no accent pillows will ship with the unit.

Custom pillows are complimentary.

STYLE AND PREFIX STATUS

NEW! - Style and/or Prefix is new to the product offering. First ship dates vary. Please consult your sales representative for details.

DISC! - Style and/or Prefix is being discontinued. Orders will not be accepted after the last acknowledgement date.

PHASE OUT (WQL) - Style, Prefix, and/or Select Cover is being phased out, but will remain active and orders will be accepted while quantities last (WQL).

Note: Select Cover phase outs have (WQL) listed after the cover number / name on the style page.

FINISHES

007 FINISH - BROWN MAHOGANY



The medium brown patina of this finish is a classic that easily mixes with other finishes in a room for an enduring look that never goes out of style.

021 FINISH - COFFEE



A deep rich finish with dark brown undertones, this sophisticated hue creates a contemporary vibe and an up-to-the-minute look.

041 FINISH - GRAPHITE



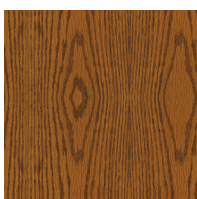
With understated gray tones that project a style that's both dramatic and modern, this finish makes a powerful design statement in any room.

071 FINISH - DRIFTWOOD



This textured, lighter natural wood tone produces a more casual finish that is mixable within any room environment.

142 FINISH - MESA



Medium brown with red undertones, this finish has a look that will add both richness and warmth to the look of your home.

*Only available on 295-423

DIMENSIONS

La-Z-Boy products are hand crafted and variations from standard dimensions can occur. Construction differences in upholstery covering (cloth and leather) can cause variances in dimensions. In addition, construction differences in cloth upholstery fabrics can cause variance on the product's appearance. Standard dimension codes are listed for each product and are listed below. For more detailed specifications and dimensions, please refer to the Product Information Guide.

H: Height	W: Width	D: Depth	RD: Recline Distance	WT: Weight
SH: Seat Height	SW: Seat Width	SD: Seat Depth	AH: Arm Height	SF: Seat Factor

DIMENSION DESCRIPTIONS

Height (Back)) - From floor to top and center of back.

Width (Body) - Outside width of body at widest point-including handle.

Depth (Body) - Depth of unit from wall to front edge (measurement taken when unit is pushed up against wall).

Seat Height - From floor to top of seat cushion crown.

Seat Width (Inside Arms) - Cushion width from inside of both front arms.

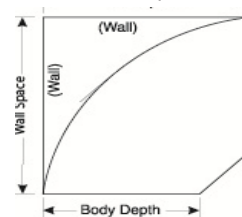
Seat Depth - From front cushion seat face to lower inside back pillow.

Arm Height - From floor to top of arm.

Fully Extended - Depth of unit from front of legrest to top of back when fully reclined/extended.

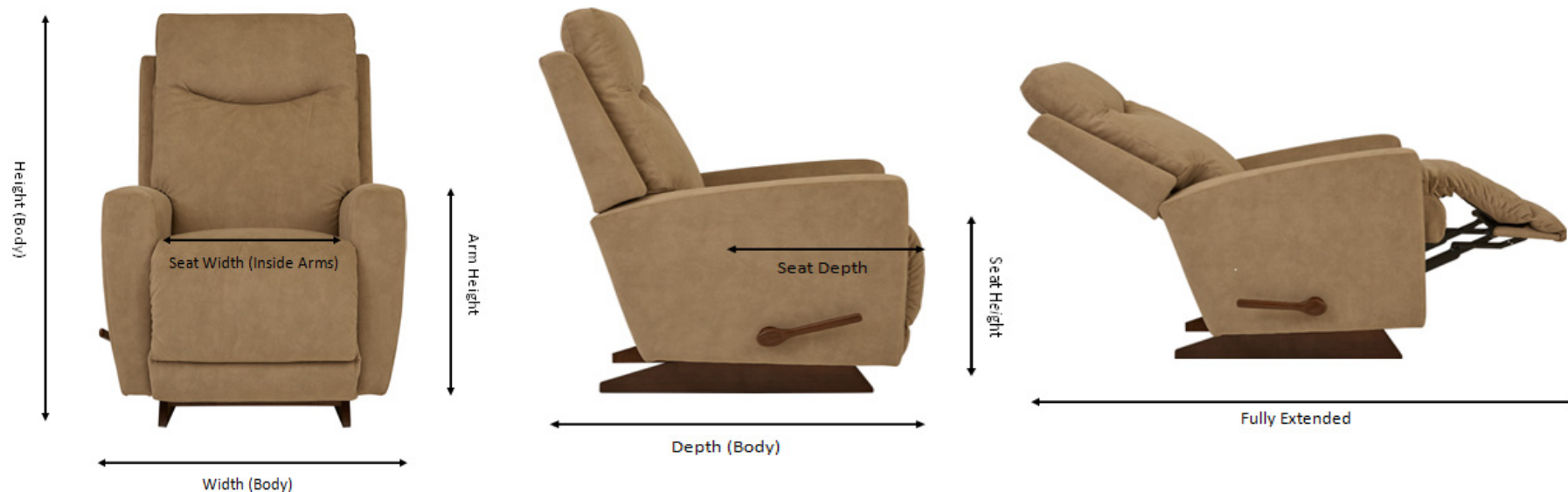
CORNER UNIT WALL SPACE

When measuring wall space on a corner unit, the Wall Space Required dimension is the total distance of wall space used for both sides of the corner unit when placed in a 90° corner. When measuring wall space, do not measure around the corner, measure each wall separately. Please refer to a modular pad with a corner unit for additional help.



SEAT FACTORS

Seat factor information is listed in the price book for each style. Please note seat factors are determined by packaging dimensions, NOT the style dimensions. This information has been added for a quick reference. If there are any discrepancies between the information provided in this price book and the official seat factor listing provided and maintained by our logistics department, the logistics document takes precedence.

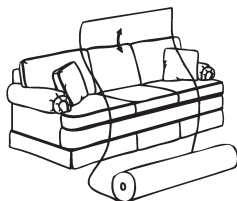


COVER AVAILABILITY (CAP) CODE

Fabric Cap Codes

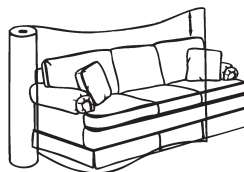
UR (Up the Roll)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut parallel to the selvage. No pattern match is possible. With the exception of velvet, no fabric pattern direction is evident. When UR cap code fabrics are applied to sofas, sleep Sofas, and multiple seat modular units, the front rail will be vertically seamed and may not match horizontally or vertically.



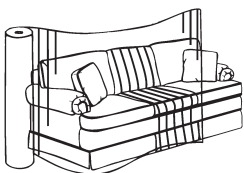
DR (Directional Railroad)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. There may or may not be a horizontal fabric pattern match depending on fabric design.



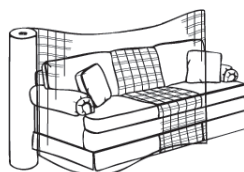
VS (Vertical Stripe)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically only. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Seat cushions are reversible on mirrored- image design fabrics. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



PS (Plaid Stripe)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically and horizontally. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Seat cushions are reversible in the case of mirror - image design fabrics. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



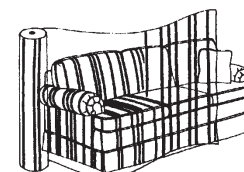
DP (Directional Plaid)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically and horizontally. The fabric pattern has an upward direction. Seat cushions are reversible. The vertical direction of the fabric pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



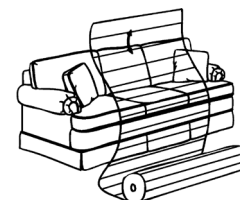
NP (Non-Mirrored Plaid)

Fabric is railroaded and is matched vertically only. The fabric has a non-mirrored image in the design of the fabric making the seat cushions non-reversible. Note: The outside back matching and piecing will vary by style and the design of the product.



HS (Horizontal Stripe)

Fabric is a vertical direction with pattern pieces cut parallel to the selvage. Pattern pieces are locked on the stripe line allowing a horizontal flow across the inside backs, inside arms, seats, and rails..



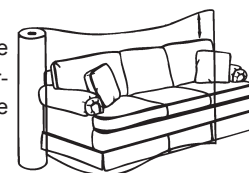
UE (Urethane)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.



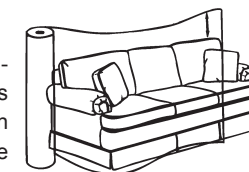
BU (Breathable Urethane)

The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. After-treatment should not be used on BU cap code covers. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.



RL (Recycled Leather)

A composite material constructed of recycled leather scraps with a cellular polyurethane face. The vertical direction of the pattern pieces is cut perpendicular to the selvage (railroad). No vertical fabric pattern match is possible. After-treatment should not be used on RL cap code covers. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side..



Leather Cap Codes

LM (Leather Mate)

This is a combination of leather and vinyl or leather and polyurethane. The leather pieces are in areas that "touch the body", i.e. back, seat, inside arms. The vinyl or polyurethane pieces are the outer parts of the unit.

LL (Full Leather)

This unit will be covered in all top grain leather. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.

All SELECT LEATHER is leather/urethane match.

FABRIC WEARABILITY



NORMAL

This fabric is recommended for use on all La-Z-Boy upholstered furniture.



MEDIUM

This fabric is recommended for use on sofas, sleep sofas, Duo®, La-Z-Boy Classics®, and Occasional Chairs. It is not allowed for use on recliners, motion sofas, or motion modulares.



PERFORMANCE

This fabric is recommended for use on all La-Z-Boy upholstered furniture. While La-Z-Boy's fabrics are all tested to the highest industry standards, Performance Fabrics must receive excellent ratings for physical durability. Performance fabrics outperform other fabrics by receiving outstanding results for pilling, abrasion and fraying.

SPECIALTY FABRIC DESCRIPTIONS



STAIN RESISTANT - Innovative i-Clean® technology surrounds each fabric fiber creating a barrier that repels spills before they turn into stains.



PET FRIENDLY - These fabrics are durability tested to simulate scratches and wear from pets and include i-Clean® technology.



ECO FRIENDLY - conserve Sustainable Fabrics are soft, durable and made from recycled water bottles.



ENERGY RESTORATION - Restore by Nanobionic features a mineral-based fabric coating that transforms natural body heat into energy.



ANTIMICROBIAL - Antimicrobial properties surround each fiber to protect against mold, mildew and odor-causing bacteria.



BLEACH CLEANABLE - May be cleaned with a proper ratio of 1 part household bleach to 10 parts water. Thoroughly rinse with water following diluted bleach cleaning.

LEATHER HIDES

Leather can be ordered through the Fabric Order Tab in A.S.A.P also. It is only available by the full hide and priced as such, depending on leather grade. Each hide is approximately 52-54 square feet

LEATHER SEATING

Leather seating may have a tendency to develop body impressions on seats and backs. These impressions are the result of stretching of fibers and should not be considered defective workmanship, tailoring or material.

Note: All upholstery covered in ALL LEATHER have pieced outside sides and backs. In addition, some recliners have other parts pieced, which varies by style. Units with loose seats and/or backs will have venting and/or tan denim on one side.

CLEANING CODE INSTRUCTIONS

- W** Use a water-based cleaning agent or foam. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- S** Use a mild, water-free dry cleaning agent. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- WS** Either water-based cleaning agents or a dry cleaning solvent or foam type cleaner may be used. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- X** Do not use a foam or liquid cleaner of any type. Vacuum or brush lightly to remove soil. Professional cleaning is recommended.
- W*B** Use a water-based cleaning agent or foam. *May be cleaned with a proper ratio of 1 part household bleach to 10 parts water. Thoroughly rinse with water following diluted bleach cleaning. Professional cleaning is recommended.

Standard Reclining Seat Construction Standard seat constructions consist of original chaise and non-chaise seating, pillow tops, box borders and bullnose - featuring 27 lb./1.8 density polyurethane foam standard seat cores and spring ups.

Ultra Plush A softer seat is achieved by adding an extra layer of 12 lb. polyurethane foam on top of the polyurethane foam core.

Summit Five seat springs and a 36 lb. foam core give the Summit optimal support. •

Lift Seat Construction The 36 lb./2.5 density core allows for a lower profile lift chair seat, while a soft batting topper gives extra comfort. The seat is reinforced with a spring support and a deck pad.

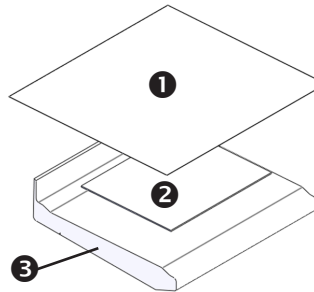
Faux Box Border Features a completely square 27 lb. polyurethane foam core giving the seat a look resembling stationary seat seating

ComfortCore® Standard for La-Z-Boy Premier stationary seating construction. Features zoned cushioning consisting of a 36 lb. and 27 lb. polyurethane center core construction, nestled between layers of 27 lb. and 12 lb. foam and wrapped in a 3/4 ounce batting.

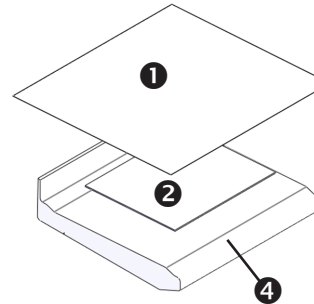
Content

- 1 - Nonwoven Spring Cover
- 2 - Flex Pad
- 3 - Polyurethane Foam Core 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 4 - Polyurethane Foam Core 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 5 - Polyurethane Foam Topper 12 lb./1.1 Density
- 6 - 3/4 oz Batting

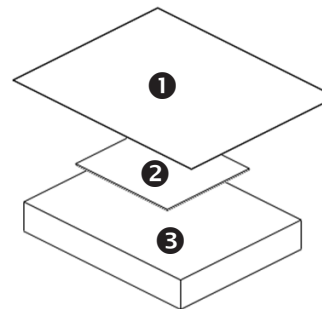
Standard Reclining



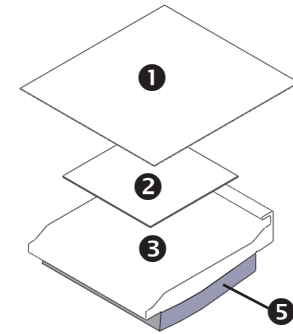
Summit



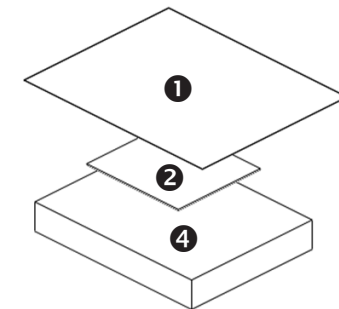
Faux Box



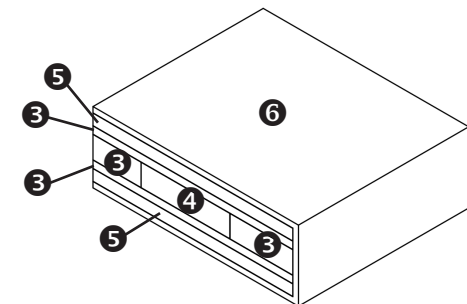
Ultra Plush



Lift



ComfortCore



Original Bucket Thin, wedge-shaped polyurethane foam seat side fillers create a soft bucket shape.

Sculpted Bucket Top and bottom polyurethane foam fillers create a deep sculpted seat. The top fillers do not extend to the front of the seat.

440/444 Sculpted Bucket Features 36 lb. top polyurethane foam wedge fillers for increased support.

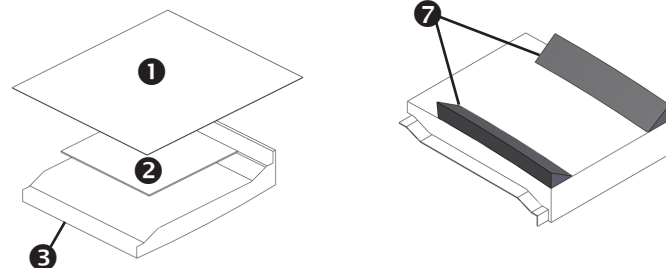
Hybrid Bucket Includes 27 lb. top polyurethane foam fillers that extend to the front of the seat, and 36 lb. bottom foam fillers.

440/444 Hybrid Bucket Supportive 36 lb. polyurethane foam wedge fillers sit on top of a contour cut polyurethane foam core.

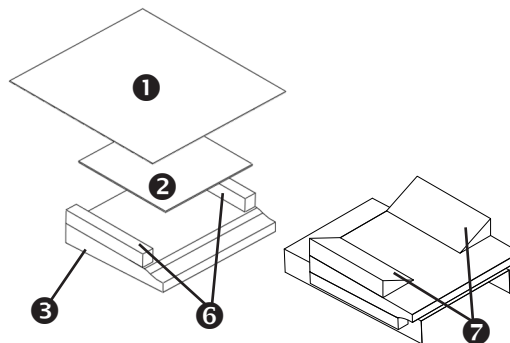
Content

- 1 - Nonwoven Spring Cover
- 2 - Flex Pad
- 3 - Polyurethane Foam Core 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 4 - Polyurethane Foam Core 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 5 - Polyurethane Foam Topper 12 lb./1.1 Density
- 6 - Polyurethane Foam Fillers 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 7 - Seat Side Polyurethane Foam Fillers 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 8 - Seat Side Polyurethane Foam Fillers 36 lb./2.5 Density

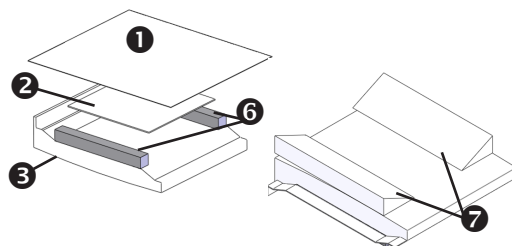
Original Bucket



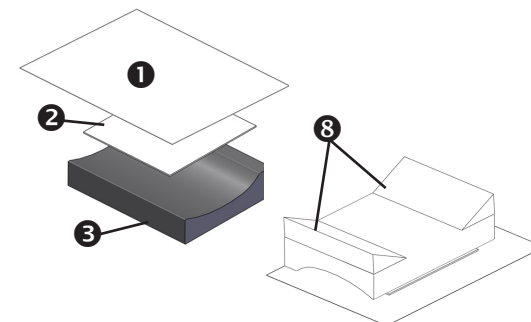
Sculpted Bucket



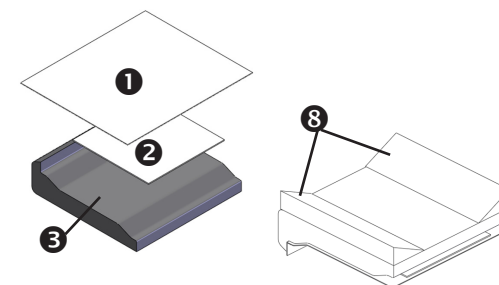
Hybrid Bucket



440/444 Sculpted



440/444 Hybrid Bucket



La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion Reclining seat construction features a seat topper of temperature-resistant, 2.5 density foam to provide superior relaxation as the foam contours to your body. Couples with a 2.5 density 36 lb. polyurethane core for additional support. Chaise seats additionally feature temperature-resistant polyurethane within the chaise.

La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion - Bucket Construction A 2.5 density 36 lb. polyurethane core pairs with a temperature-resistant polyurethane chaise to provide superior relaxation with long-term support.

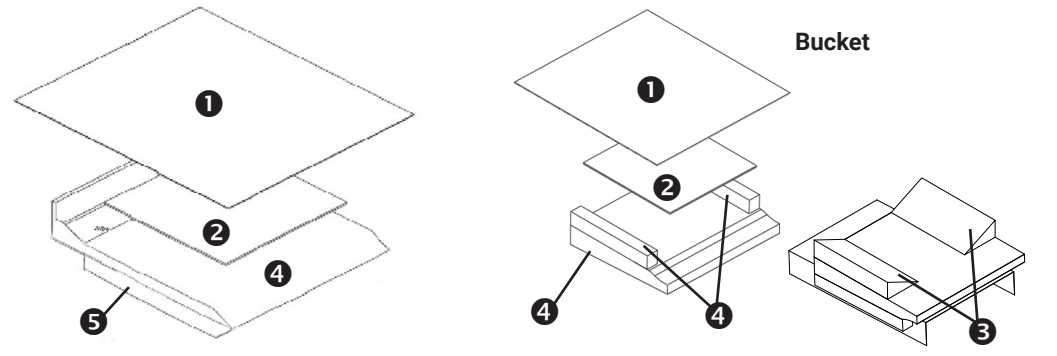
ComfortCore® with Contour This La-Z-Boy Premier stationary seating upgrade features the patented zone seat construction. From the ComfortCore® construction, the outer 12 lb. polyurethane layers have been replaced with temperature-resistant, 2.5 density foam to provide superior relaxation as the foam contours to your body. The 27 lb. inner polyurethane layers in the standard cushion are also replaced with 36 lb. polyurethane for additional support.

ComfortDown La-Z-Boy Premier stationary seating upgrade featuring pocketed coil springs wrapped in 1.8 density polyurethane foam and 1 oz. batting, contained within a 50/50 blended 10/90 down feather/7-denier polyester fiber filled jacket of down-proof ticking.

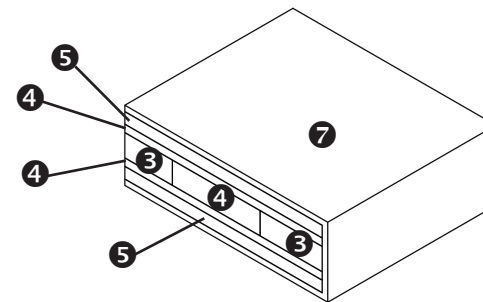
Content

- 1 - Nonwoven Spring Cover
- 2 - Flex Pad
- 3 - Polyurethane Foam Core 27 lb./1.8 Density
- 4 - Polyurethane Foam Core 36 lb./2.5 Density
- 5 - Temperature-Resistant Polyurethane Foam Topper 2.5 Density
- 6 - Polyurethane Foam 16 lb./1.8 Density
- 7 - 3/4 oz Batting
- 8 - Down-Feather/Fiber Filled Jacket
- 9 - Pocketed Coil Springs

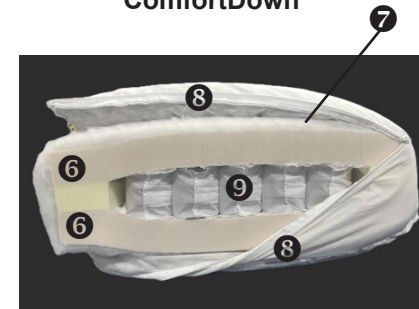
La-Z-Boy® Contour



ComfortCore® with Con-



ComfortDown





PRICE LIST

YARDAGE

Fabric can be ordered through the Cover Order tab in S.P.O.T.
Fabric width is 54 inches and is priced per yard. Following are the prices per yard of fabric.

B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q
\$69	\$79	\$89	\$99

ARM CAPS & DEMO CUSHIONS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088AC2 (2) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$69	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, or LM cap codes. No warranty.	-	16.8	16.8	-
088AC3 (3) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$89	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, or LM cap codes. No warranty.	-	16.8	16.8	-
088AC4 (4) Napkin-Style Arm Cap / Headrest Covers	\$119	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Shipped separately via UPS only. NOT available in LL, LS, or LM cap codes. No warranty.	-	16.8	16.8	-
NEW! D88613 Olson DC Demo Cushion	Leather: \$389 Fabric: \$339	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Includes one (1) demonstration cushion with the DC option (D88) for use on the 610-613 Olson sofa.	-	-	-	-
NEW! Z88613 Olson Z6 Demo Cushion	Fabric: \$229 Leather: \$279	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Includes one (1) demonstration cushion with the Z6 option (Z88) for use on the 610-613 Olson sofa.	-	-	-	-
NEW! D88636 Shiloh DC Demo Cushion	Leather: \$389 Fabric: \$339	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	Includes one (1) demonstration cushion with the DC option (D88) for use on the 610-636 Shiloh sofa.	-	-	-	-
NEW! Z88636 Shiloh Z6 Demo Cushion	Fabric: \$229 Leather: \$279	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	One (1) demonstration cushion with the Z6 option (Z88) for use on the 610-636 Shiloh sofa.	-	-	-	-
NEW! D88638 Charlie DC Demo Cushion	Fabric: \$339 Leather: \$389	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	One (1) demonstration cushion with the DC option (D88) for use on the 610-638 Charlie sofa.	-	-	-	-
NEW! Z88638 Charlie Z6 Demo Cushion	Leather: \$279 Fabric: \$229	06	N/A	N/A	DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL	One (1) demonstration cushion with either the Z6 option (Z88) for use on the 610-638 Charlie sofa.	-	-	-	-

RECLINER SWIVEL & TALL BASES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088123 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Standard Manual Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	360-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088124 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Tall Manual Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	360-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-

RECLINER SWIVEL & TALL BASES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088126 Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Standard Power Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	145-degree swivel. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s)	-	-	-	-
08812T Swivel Base Assembly Kit - Tall Power Rocker	\$179	36, 45	007	021	N/A	145-degree swivel. Also adds 1 inch to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088131 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Standard	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088210 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Tall	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088212 Rocker Base Assembly Kit - Summit	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088266 Wall Recliner Base Assembly Kit - Tall	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Adds 1.5 inches to seat height and overall height. Reference Product Information Guide for compatible base assembly kit number(s).	-	-	-	-
088268 Wall Recliner Base Assembly Kit - Summit	\$89	36, 45	007	021	N/A	Allows for base finish change on inventory.	-	-	-	-

BATTERY PACKS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088BP1 Battery Pack (for styles w/ (1) power supply)	\$169	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (1) battery pack. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles.	-	-	-	-
088BP2 Battery Pack (for styles w/ (2) power supplies)	\$339	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (2) battery packs. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles	-	-	-	-
0881YC duo® Battery Pack (for styles w/ (2) power recliners)	\$339	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Replaces corded power supply. Includes (2) battery packs and (1) battery shelf. Not for use with LUXURY-LIFT® chairs or Power Bundle consoles.	-	-	-	-

HANDLES BY THE CASE - ARC	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HAL Arc Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HAR Arc Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HBL Black Arc Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-

HANDLES BY THE CASE - ARC	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HBR Black Arc Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$39	36	N/A	N/A	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 48. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-

HANDLES BY THE CASE - STANDARD	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088HEL Elongated Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HER Elongated Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HCL Standard Handle - Left Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-
088HCR Standard Handle - Right Side Sitting	\$19	36	007	021	N/A	Minimum order (case) quantity = 100. 1 unit (1 handle + 1 escutcheon).	-	-	-	-

MISC ITEMS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088110 Removable Table Kit for Power Bundle Console	\$119	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable table that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 and SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-
088111 Removeable Tablet Holder for Power Console Bundle	\$119	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable tablet holder that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 prefixes. NOTE: Comes standard with 762 Neo.	-	-	-	-
NEW! 088112 Removable Table Kit for Power Bundle Console - Brown Mahogany	\$119	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable wood table in brown mahogany finish that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CM option on loveseat w/ console and SC3/SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-
NEW! 088113 Removable Table Kit for Power Bundle Console - Coffee	\$119	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (1) removable wood table in coffee finish that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CC option on loveseat w/ console and SC3/SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-
0881CT Case of Removable Table Kits for Power Bundle Console	\$1339	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (12) removable tables that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 and SC4 prefixes.	-	-	-	-
0881CH Case of Removable Tablet Holder Kits for Table Port	\$1779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (16) removable tablet holders that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CB option on 449/U49/X49 prefixes.	-	-	-	-

MISC ITEMS	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
NEW! 0881CC Case of Removable Table Kits for Power Bundle Console - Coffee	\$1339	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (12) removable wood tables in coffee finish that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CC option on loveseat w/ console and SC3/SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-
NEW! 0881CM Case of Removable Table Kits for Power Bundle Console - Brown Mahogany	\$1339	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	Includes (12) removable wood tables in brown mahogany finish that can be used with the table ports included as part of the CM option on loveseat w/ console and SC3/SC4 prefixes. NOTE: Only recommended for use on console units.	-	-	-	-

SLUMBER AIR MATTRESSES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088151 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Queen	\$669	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	-	-	-	1
088152 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Full	\$669	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	-	-	-	1
088155 SlumberAir® Mattress System - Twin	\$669	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	MUST be used in a sleeper mechanism that can accommodate at least a 5" mattress or the warranty is void.	-	-	-	1

TEMPUR-RESPONSE MATTRESSES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088T51 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Queen	\$779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	60	72	1
088T52 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Full	\$779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	52	72	1

TEMPUR-RESPONSE MATTRESSES	PRICING	ORDER FOB'S	STD FINISH	OPT FINISHES	CAP CODES	SPECIAL INFO	DIMENSIONS			
							H	W	D	SF
088T55 Tempur-Response® Mattress - Twin	\$779	36, 37	N/A	N/A	N/A	La-Z-Boy® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam mattresses are sensitive to temperature and may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder. Mattresses are responsive to body temperature and will soften when occupied. The use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.	5	32	72	1

FEATURES (STANDARD)	PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
DS Dual Comfort Selector - Standard (Feature)	Dual Comfort Selector: \$0	Designates that a unit features right and left side sitting standard handles.
NN No Nail Head Trim (Feature)	\$0	Removes standard Nail Head Trim.
RT Control Panel (Feature)	\$0	Designates that a unit features a right side sitting control panel.
SS Standard Seat Construction (Feature)	Standard Seat Construction: \$0	Designates the unit features the standard construction based on the product category.
T2 Dual Control Panel (Feature)	Dual Control Panel: \$0	Designates that a unit features right and left side sitting control panels.

OPTIONS	PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
1H Dual Comfort Selector - Arc	\$119	Replaces standard handles with two (2) Arc style handles; Brushed Nickel finish.
2E Dual Comfort Selectors - Elongated	\$119	Replaces standard handles with two (2) elongated handles, adding 2 inches in length to each comfort selector.
3H Dual Comfort Selectors - Black Arc	Black Arc Dual Comfort Selector: \$119	Replaces standard handles with two (2) Arc style handles; Matte Black finish.

OPTIONS	PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
 4C Casters	\$59	Replaces all four stationary legs with casters.
 DISC! C1 Cord	Single-Pillow Units: \$49 Double-Pillow units: \$89	Adds cord trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Cord color selections are located in General Information section under "Pillow Information".
 CB Power Console Bundle	\$339	Adds (1) wireless charging tray, (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to the inside of the storage tub (under flip-top), (2) table ports and (1) removable table.
 NEW! CC Power Console Bundle - Coffee	\$339	Adds (1) wireless charging tray, (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to the inside of the storage tub (under flip-top), (2) table ports and (1) removable wood table in coffee finish.
 NEW! CM Power Console Bundle - Brown Mahogany	\$339	Adds (1) wireless charging tray, (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to the inside of the storage tub (under flip-top), (2) table ports and (1) removable wood table in brown mahogany finish.
 NEW! DC ComfortDown Cushion	Sofa: \$499 Loveseat / Chaise / Cuddler / Corner: \$339 Chair / Single Arm / Armless Middle: \$169	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions to ComfortDown Cushion which features individually pocketed coil springs and high-resiliency foam core, wrapped in a 90/10% feather/down and 50% fiber blend jacket.
 ES Single Comfort Selector - Elongated	\$59	Replaces standard handle with elongated handle, adding 2 inches in length to the comfort selector.
 DISC! F1 Fringe	Double-Pillow units: \$89 Single-Pillow units: \$49	Adds fringe trim to pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the 3-digit cord color number. Fringe color selections are located in General Information section under "Pillow Information".
 FN Finish Change	Recliners, Motion: \$0	Changes the finish color. Enter option code followed by the 3-digit finish color number. Reference style pages for appropriate optional finish color codes.
 FP FeatherLite Comfort Pillow(s)	Double-Pillow units: \$59 Single-Pillow units: \$39	Upgrades ALL accent pillows to the luxurious comfort of 95% duck feathers, 5% duck down.
 NEW! FS La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion	Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner/Chair & a Half: \$229 Chair/Single Seat: \$119 Sofa: \$339	Upgrades standard seat, chaise, and legrest on recliner and motion sofa styles to La-Z-Boy® Contour Cushion foam cushioning.
 H1 Single Comfort Selector - Arc	\$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle; Brushed Nickel finish.

OPTIONS	PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
 H3 Single Comfort Selector - Black Arc	Black Arc Single Comfort Selector: \$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle; Matte Black finish.
 HW Hand Wand	\$59	Replaces standard control panel with corded hand wand.
 L1 Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Arc	\$59 \$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle and moves it to left side sitting; Brushed Nickel finish.
 L3 Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Black Arc	Black Arc Left Hand Comfort Selector: \$59	Replaces standard handle with Arc style handle and moves it to left side sitting; Matte Black finish.
 LE Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Elongated	\$59	Replaces standard handle with elongated handle, adding 2 inches in length to the comfort selector, and moves it to left side sitting.
 LG Leg Change	\$59	Changes the standard leg to a different leg design. Leg designs vary by style; reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
 LS Left Side Sitting Comfort Selector - Standard	\$0	Changes location of the handle from right side sitting to left side sitting.
 LT Left Side Sitting Activation - Control Panel	\$0	Changes location of the control panel from right side sitting to left side sitting.
 LW Left Side Sitting Activation - Wireless Remote	Recliners: \$0 Motion / Modulares: \$119	Replaces standard control panel with a mounted cradle with wireless remote and moves it to left side sitting.
 MA SlumberAir® Mattress System	SlumberAir? Mattress System: \$449	Replaces standard sleeper mattress to SlumberAir® mattress with inflatable air-cushioned top. Includes electric air pump.
 MT Tempur-Response® Mattress	Tempur-Response? Mattress: \$559	Replaces standard sleeper mattress with Tempur-Response® mattress. Temperature sensitive: may feel firmer in rooms 65° F or colder; will soften when occupied in response to body temperature. Use of electric blankets or heating pads is not recommended.
 NB Hammered Black Nickel Nail Head Trim	Nail Head Trim - Black: \$119	Adds hammered black nickel nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information: for details.

OPTIONS		PRICING	SPECIAL INFO
	NH Nail Head Trim - Brass	Nail Head Trim - Brass: \$119	Adds or designates brass nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
	NS Nail Head Trim - Platinum	Nail Head Trim - Platinum: \$119	Adds platinum nail head trim. Nail head locations vary, reference style pages, under "Special Information" for details.
	P1 Contrasting Pillow(s)	P1 Pillows: \$0	Changes the cover on the accent pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code covers.
	P2 Contrasting Pillow(s)	P2 Pillows: \$0	Changes the cover on the accent pillow(s). Enter option code followed by the contrasting fabric number. Pillows are not available in LL, LS, LM, RL, BU or UE cap code covers.
	PB Power Bundle	\$169	Upgrades cupholder(s) and adds (2) electrical outlets and (2) USB ports to inside of storage tub (under fliptop).
	RW Wireless Remote (Feature)	Recliners: \$0 Motion / Modulares: \$119	Designates that a unit features mounted cradle with wireless remote.
	SL Swivel Base - Power Recliners	Power Swivel Base: \$139	Adds 145-degree swivel base on applicable power rocker recliner styles. Also adds 1 inch to seat height and overall height.
	SW Swivel Base - Manual Recliners	\$139	Adds 360-degree swivel base on applicable manual rocker recliner styles.
	W2 Dual Activation - Wireless Remotes	Dual Wireless Remote: \$229	Replaces standard control panels with (2) mounted cradles with wireless remotes.
DISC!	ZB ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Seat & Back Cushioning	Sofa: \$499 Chair / Single Arm / Armless Middle: \$169 Loveseat / Chaise / Cuddler / Corner: \$339	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions and backs to ComfortCore plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam seat and back cushioning.
DISC!	Z5 ComfortCore® plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam Cushioning	Chair/Single Arm/Armless Middle: \$119 Sofa: \$339 Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner: \$229	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions to ComfortCore plus TEMPUR-Response® Memory Foam seat cushions.
	NEW! Z6 ComfortCore® with Contour Cushion	Chair/Single Arm/Armless Middle: \$119 Sofa: \$339 Loveseat/Chaise/Cuddler/Corner: \$229	Upgrades standard ComfortCore® seat cushions to ComfortCore plus with Contour Cushion.



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Shipped via UPS

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Fiber fill

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

CUSTOM PILLOWS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS			
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	SF
01P202 (1) Box Border Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	21	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	-	-	-	-					
01P204 (1) Long Knife Edge Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	11	36	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	99	99	99	99	-	-	-	-					
01P203 (1) Long Box Border Kidney	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	26	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-					
01P222 (1) 18" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	18	18	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	79	79	79	79	-	-	-	-					
01P262 (1) 20" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	20	20	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	89	89	89	89	-	-	-	-					
08P201 (1) Knife-Edge Kidney w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	12	23	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	59	59	59	59	-	-	-	-					
08P220 (2) 18" Knife Edge	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	18	18	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	99	99	99	99	-	-	-	-					
08P260 (2) 20" Knife Edge	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	20	20	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	109	109	109	109	-	-	-	-					
08P222 (2) 18" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	18	18	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	119	119	119	119	-	-	-	-					
08P262 (2) 20" Knife Edge w/ Welt	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FP	20	20	-	-
	RESALE	-	-	-	139	139	139	139	-	-	-	-					



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: Box-border, lift-top, foam

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Storage, (4) casters, welt trim on top and rails

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

205 CORY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
024205 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	20	45	26	-	62
	RESALE	-	-	-	839	899	959	1019	-	1329	1439	1559		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: Attached, button-tufted, foam

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Hidden casters, welt trim on top

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

225 ROUNDABOUT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
024225 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	35	35	-	26
	RESALE	-	-	-	479	539	599	659	-	869	989	1109		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Removable top. Storage, (4) casters.

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

301 OLIVER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
245301 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	39.5	39.5	-	60
	RESALE	-	-	-	659	719	779	839	939	1059	1179	1299		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: Reversible to button-tufted or table surface

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Storage, decorative wood legs, welt trim on upholstered top

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

30A LEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
02430A Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4C, FN	21.5	22.5	22.5	-	42
	RESALE	-	-	-	479	539	599	659	-	919	1039	1159		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: 041 and 071 finishes are ONLY available on 235/245 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs or swivel base, welt trim

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

400 DORA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225400 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	41.5	34.5	38	-	106.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	959	1089	1219	1349	1389	1619	1859	2099		22	22	22	26	2
235400 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	41.5	34.5	37.5	-	56.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	719	849	979	1109	1089	1329	1559	1799		22	22	22	26.5	2
245400 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	20	29	23.5	-	17.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	369	429	489	549	559	679	799	919		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 021

OPT FINISHES: 007, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: 041 finish is ONLY available on 235/245 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs or swivel base, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

401 ALLEGRA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225401 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	36	34	35	-	96
	RESALE	-	-	-	999	1139	1269	1399	-	1719	1959	2189		21	20	20	27.5	2
235401 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	35.5	34	34	-	43
	RESALE	-	-	-	769	899	1029	1159	-	1479	1719	1959		20.5	20.5	20	27	2
245401 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	27.5	23	-	20
	RESALE	-	-	-	399	459	519	579	-	749	869	989		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: 041 and 071 finishes are ONLY available on 235 prefix.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber, loose

SEATS: Attached (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

402 MAEVE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225402 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z6	35.5	31	40	-	102
	RESALE	-	-	-	1079	1209	1339	1469	1399	1639	1869	2109		19.5	22.5	22	25.5	2
235402 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z6	37	31	40	-	71
	RESALE	-	-	-	769	899	1029	1159	1089	1329	1559	1799		21	22.5	22	27	2
245402 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18	28	22	-	33
	RESALE	-	-	-	489	549	609	669	869	989	1109	1229		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1538 Seamount

C1860 Persia

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

403 VAIL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010403 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	32	36	13	62
	RESALE	589	-	-	719	849	979	1109	1019	1249	1489	1729		18	17.5	19.5	23	1
P10403 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	40.5	30	36	13	80
	RESALE	829	-	-	959	1089	1219	1349	1249	1489	1729	1969		18	17.5	19.5	23	1
016403 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	32	36	5	69
	RESALE	619	-	-	749	889	1019	1149	1049	1289	1529	1769		18	17.5	19.5	23	1

403 VAIL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P16403 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, HW, LT	40.5	30	36	5	73
	RESALE	859	-	-	989	1119	1249	1389	1289	1529	1769	1999		18	17.5	19.5	23	1

DISC!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Foam, semi-attached

SEATS: Premier standard (SS), attached box-border

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

404 MERCER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 295404 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, TF	43	32	38.5	16	93.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	989	1119	1249	1389	-	-	-	-		21	21	20	26	2
DISC! 29U404 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, TF	43	32	38.5	16	103.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1469	1599	1729	1859	-	-	-	-		21	21	20	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached foam

SEATS: Attached box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

405 DANTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295405 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	29.5	43	-	105
	RESALE	-	-	-	1109	1239	1369	1499	1639	1869	2109	2349		21.5	21	21	24.5	2

405 DANTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
29U405 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	43	29.5	43	-	115
	RESALE	-	-	-	1589	1719	1849	1979	2109	2349	2589	2829		21.5	21	21	24.5	2

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, button-tufted foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border foam (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on outside back and arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

406 GEMMA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 235406 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z6	38.5	29.5	33.5	-	47
	RESALE	-	-	-	719	849	979	1109	1089	1089	1329	1559		20.5	20	21.5	24	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Attached, foam box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood base and legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

408 FERNDALE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
265408 Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	40	32	34.5	10	54
	RESALE	-	-	-	929	1059	1189	1329	-	1539	1779	2019		20	20.5	20	26.5	1
245408 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	25	22	-	19
	RESALE	-	-	-	479	539	599	659	-	789	909	1029		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber **PILLOWS:** N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL **FEATURES:** Swivel base, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arms and seat

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

408 FERNDAL SWIVEL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225408 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	39	35	37	-	104.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1049	1179	1309	1439	-	1779	2019	2249		21	22	20.5	25.5	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, button-tufted, blown fiber **PILLOWS:** 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 021

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 007, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR **FEATURES:** Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts, seats, and backs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1659 McKittrick

C2042 Duffey



411 LAUREL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610411 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	39	80	38	-	119
	RESALE	1219	-	-	1399	1579	1749	1929	-	-	-	-		22	65	21	27	3
655411 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	39	52	38	-	87
	RESALE	1039	-	-	1169	1299	1429	1559	-	-	-	-		22	37	21	27	2
240411 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	41	23.5	-	27
	RESALE	479	-	-	539	599	659	719	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to arm design, fabric patterns with a distinct up direction may appear "upside down" on the outside of the unit. The following covers are restricted from this style due to this issue: C1670 Northern Exposure

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club

C1659 McKittrick

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: SUPREME-COMFORT™ mattress, welt trim on back, arms posts, seat, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

418 LEAH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
510418 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	38	82	38.5	-	175
	RESALE	1869	-	-	2049	2229	2409	2589	-	-	-	-		21	68.5	20.5	27.5	3
520418 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	38	73.5	38.5	-	161
	RESALE	1749	-	-	1929	2109	2289	2469	-	-	-	-		21	60.5	20.5	27.5	3
555418 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	38	54	38.5	-	124
	RESALE	1639	-	-	1769	1899	2029	2159	-	-	-	-		21	40	20.5	27.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose (non-reversible), box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, decorative wood legs, welt trim on arms and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

421 BELLEVUE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
210421 High Leg Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37	33	36	-	68
	RESALE	-	-	-	869	999	1139	1269	-	-	-	-		22	23.5	20	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 142

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood arms and legs, welt trim on back borders

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

423 ELDORADO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295423 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	42	32.5	41	17	83
	RESALE	-	-	-	1469	1599	1729	1859	1849	2089	2329	2559		20.5	20.5	20.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on back and arm posts

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

424 FLETCHER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295424 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	40	35.5	36.5	15	89
	RESALE	-	-	-	989	1119	1249	1389	-	1789	2029	2269		19.5	21	20	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Chambered, semi-attached

SEATS: Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

425 ALMA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225425 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	36	32	37.5	-	105.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	989	1119	1249	1389	-	-	-	-		20	21.5	20	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering LG option changes the leg from the standard conical leg to a square tapered leg.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, tufted, semi-attached headrest, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, arms and seat

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

430 BRENTWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295430 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LG	43.5	33.5	35	16	82
	RESALE	-	-	-	1189	1329	1459	1589	1849	2089	2329	2559		21	22.5	20.5	25.5	1
29U430 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LG, LW	43.5	33.5	35	16	107.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1669	1799	1929	2059	2329	2559	2799	3039		21	22.5	20.5	25.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

431 SCARLETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028431 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	39	33	37	12	67
	RESALE	-	-	-	719	849	979	1109	1249	1489	1729	1969		19.5	21	21	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1757 Bartaloni

E1918 Artisan

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, seats, arm posts, and front rail

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

435 MACKENZIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610435 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	36.5	87	38	-	123
	RESALE	1589	-	2369	1769	1939	2119	2299	2729	3329	3919	4519		22	67	22	26	3
510435 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	36.5	87	38	-	193
	RESALE	2119	-	2909	2299	2479	2659	2839	3269	3859	4459	5049		22	67	22	26	3
630435 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	36.5	64	38	-	100
	RESALE	1539	-	2329	1719	1899	2079	2249	2679	3279	3869	4469		22	45	22	26	2
230435 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37.5	42	37	-	72
	RESALE	999	-	1499	1139	1269	1399	1529	1619	1859	2099	2339		21	22	21	26	2
240435 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	19.5	32	24	-	30
	RESALE	579	-	839	639	689	749	809	899	1019	1139	1249		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to arm design, fabric patterns with a distinct up direction may appear "upside down" on the outside of the unit. The following covers are restricted from this style due to this issue: C1670 Northern Exposure

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the back, arm posts, seat, and footrest

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

448 RILEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295448 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	41	35.5	37	14	78
	RESALE	-	-	-	1109	1239	1369	1499	1849	2089	2329	2559		21	22.5	19	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

450 HAVEN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028450 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	40	35	37	12	76
	RESALE	-	-	-	869	999	1139	1269	-	1659	1899	2139		19.5	21.5	21	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Back cushion is not flippable due to its contoured design

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Swivel base

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

456 OPAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
215456 Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	34.5	51	52	-	112
	RESALE	-	-	-	1189	1329	1459	1589	1889	2119	2359	2599		21	40	31	24.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, box-border, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs.

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

457 AUDREY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295457 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	42	31.5	38.5	17	88
	RESALE	-	-	-	1079	1209	1339	1469	1559	1799	2039	2279		21	22	20.5	25.5	1
29U457 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	42	31.5	38.5	17	116
	RESALE	-	-	-	1549	1679	1809	1939	2039	2279	2519	2749		21	22	20.5	25.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the wings and arms.

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

458 RHEEVES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295458 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	33.5	36	18	91.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1079	1209	1339	1469	1559	1799	2039	2279		21.5	21.5	20.5	26	1
29U458 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	43	33.5	36	18	114.5
	RESALE	-	-	-	1549	1679	1809	1939	2039	2279	2519	2749		21.5	21.5	20.5	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, decorative wood legs, welt trim on back, arms, and seat

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

460 REEGAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
210460 High Leg Swivel Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	36.5	30	35	-	73
	RESALE	-	-	-	869	999	1139	1269	-	1589	1829	2059		21.5	21	19.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, arms, seat, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

462 ROXIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225462 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37	37	37	-	108
	RESALE	-	-	-	1139	1269	1399	1529	-	-	-	-		20.5	22	21	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nails to the wings and arm posts.

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, foam

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, backs, arm posts, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

471 CARLETON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
295471 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, NB, NH, NS	42	36	39	16.5	90
	RESALE	-	-	-	1189	1329	1459	1589	2029	2269	2499	2739		20	22	20.5	25	2
29U471 High Leg Power Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, NB, NH, NS	42	36	39	16.5	118
	RESALE	-	-	-	1669	1799	1929	2059	2499	2739	2979	3219		20	22	20.5	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Swivel base, welt trim on back, arms, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

479 MIDTOWN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
225479 Swivel Gliding Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	40	32	36	-	104
	RESALE	-	-	-	1089	1219	1349	1479	-	1739	1979	2219		20.5	21.5	21	27	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1812 Damon

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

491 NATALIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610491 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	39	86	38	-	135
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1469	1649	1829	1999	-	-	-	-		21.5	68	20	27	3
510491 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	39	86	38	-	200
	RESALE	1829	-	-	1999	2179	2359	2539	-	-	-	-		21.5	68	20	27	3
630491 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	39	63.5	38	-	118
	RESALE	1239	-	-	1419	1599	1779	1959	-	-	-	-		21.5	45.5	20	27	2
230491 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	39	41	38	-	69
	RESALE	829	-	-	959	1089	1219	1349	-	-	-	-		21.5	23	20	27	2
240491 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	31.5	23	-	27
	RESALE	459	-	-	519	579	639	689	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and front rail

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax
D1905 York
D2099 i-Favorite

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



494 COLLINS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A494 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	32.5	39	-	60
	RESALE	809	-	-	939	1079	1209	1339	1419	1659	1899	2139		21	24	23.5	26	2
60B494 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	32.5	39	-	60
	RESALE	809	-	-	939	1079	1209	1339	1419	1659	1899	2139		21	24	23.5	26	2
60C494 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	67	39	-	79
	RESALE	989	-	-	1169	1349	1529	1709	1929	2529	3119	3719		21	-	25	-	2
6CC494 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	53	39	-	70
	RESALE	939	-	-	1119	1299	1479	1659	1869	2469	3059	3659		21	-	23.5	-	1
60D494 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	56.5	39	-	93
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1309	1489	1669	1849	2349	2939	3539	4139		21	48	23.5	26	2
60E494 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	56.5	39	-	93
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1309	1489	1669	1849	2349	2939	3539	4139		21	48	23.5	26	2
60M494 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	37.5	24	39	-	46
	RESALE	679	-	-	809	939	1079	1209	1239	1479	1719	1959		21	24	23.5	-	1
6MM494 Sectional Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	37.5	63	39	-	90
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1389	1559	1739	1919	2229	2829	3419	4019		21	63	23.5	-	2
60L494 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	32.5	64	-	86
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1309	1489	1669	1849	2229	2829	3419	4019		21	24	48	26	2
60R494 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	32.5	64	-	86
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1309	1489	1669	1849	2229	2829	3419	4019		21	24	48	26	2
6SC494 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	25.5	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	859	-	-	919	979	1039	1099	1049	1169	1289	1409		-	-	-	-	1
6SP494 Armless Full Sleeper	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, MA, MT, Z6	37.5	63	39	-	142
	RESALE	1619	-	-	1799	1979	2159	2339	2649	3239	3839	4429		21	63	23.5	-	2
6SL494 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	39	64	-	148
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1489	1669	1849	2029	2409	2999	3599	4189		21	30	48	26	2

494 COLLINS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
6SR494 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	39	64	-	148
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1489	1669	1849	2029	2409	2999	3599	4189		21	30	48	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax
D1905 York
D2099 i-Favorite

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier
standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, VS, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arm posts,
seats, and front rail

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



494 COLLINS STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610494 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	89	39	-	132
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1769	1939	2119	2299	2769	3359	3959	4549		21	72	23.5	26	3
630494 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	65	39	-	98
	RESALE	1539	-	-	1719	1899	2079	2249	2719	3309	3909	4499		21	48	23.5	26	2
230494 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	37.5	41	39	-	68
	RESALE	999	-	-	1139	1269	1399	1529	1749	1989	2229	2469		21	24	23.5	26	1
240494 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	18.5	31.5	23.5	-	28
	RESALE	559	-	-	619	679	739	799	919	1039	1159	1279		-	-	-	-	0.5

DISC!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, button-tufted, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on outside back, arms, and seat

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

498 MARIETTA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H SH	W SW	D SD	RD AH	WT SF
DISC! 235498 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, Z5	39	30	36.5	-	55
	RESALE	-	-	-	829	959	1089	1219	1189	1429	1669	1909		19	20	20	22.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1852 Tiago
C2029 Easy

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Ultra plush chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1825 i-Raven Crest

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1728 Goshen - 56, 78

502 JOSHUA	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H SH	W SW	D SD	RD AH	WT SF
010502 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	40	40	15	74
	RESALE	719	729	979	849	979	1109	1239	1099	1339	1579	1809		19.5	19	22	26	1
10U502 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	38	40	15	101.5
	RESALE	1369	1389	1639	1499	1639	1769	1899	1749	1989	2229	2469		19.5	19	22	26	1
10X502 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	38	40	15	106.5
	RESALE	1549	1559	1809	1679	1809	1939	2079	1929	2169	2409	2649		19.5	19	22	26	1
016502 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	40	40	8	81
	RESALE	749	769	1019	889	1019	1149	1279	1139	1369	1609	1849		19.5	19	22	26	1
16X502 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	38	40	8	116.5
	RESALE	1589	1599	1849	1719	1849	1979	2109	1969	2209	2439	2679		19.5	19	22	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S): 1PH=D160662
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:

D1606 i-Halifax

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard lift (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 350-lb operating capacity, zero gravity position capability, storage pocket located on right-side sitting arm, battery back-up

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

512 PINNACLE LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1PH512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45	33.5	39	12.5	152
	RESALE	2109	-	-	2239	2369	2499	2639	-	-	-	-		22	20	21	26	2
1PL512 Platinum Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45	33.5	39	12.5	135
	RESALE	1749	-	-	1889	2019	2149	2279	-	-	-	-		22	20	21	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1606 i-Halifax

D1759 i-Saxton

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2064 Opulence - 74, 77

512 PINNACLE MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
330512 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	41	81.5	38	7	192
	RESALE	1609	-	2239	1789	1969	2149	2329	2599	3189	3789	4389		20	68.5	20	23.5	3
33U512 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	78	38.5	7.5	213
	RESALE	2679	-	3309	2859	3039	3219	3399	3669	4269	4859	5459		19.5	65	20.5	23.5	3
33X512 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	78	38.5	7	223
	RESALE	3039	-	3669	3219	3399	3579	3749	4029	4619	5219	5809		19.5	65	20.5	23.5	3
320512 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	41	57	38	7	144
	RESALE	1559	-	2189	1739	1919	2099	2279	2549	3149	3739	4339		20	44.5	20	23.5	2

512 PINNACLE MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
32U512	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	56	38.5	7.5	178
		RESALE	2639	-	3269	2809	2989	3169	3349	3619	4219	4809	5409		19.5	43	20.5	23.5	2
32X512	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	56	38.5	7.5	188
		RESALE	2989	-	3619	3169	3349	3529	3709	3979	4579	5169	5769		19.5	41	20.5	23.5	2
339512	Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, CC, CM, FN, FS	41	75.5	38	5	194
		RESALE	1729	-	2359	1909	2089	2269	2439	2719	3309	3909	4499		19.5	72	22	23.5	3
U39512	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	75.5	38	5	213
		RESALE	2799	-	3429	2979	3159	3339	3519	3789	4389	4979	5579		19.5	72	22	23.5	3
X39512	Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	75.5	38	5	225
		RESALE	3159	-	3789	3339	3519	3689	3869	4149	4739	5339	5929		19.5	72	22	23.5	3
30L512	Left-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, L1, L3, LE	41.5	30	37.5	12	67
		RESALE	809	-	1089	939	1079	1209	1339	1209	1439	1679	1919		20	23.5	21	24	1
SC3512	Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	35	14.5	33.5	-	49
		RESALE	669	-	919	729	789	849	909	979	1099	1219	1339		25.5	-	-	-	1
30R512	Right-Arm SITTING Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L3	41.5	30	37.5	12	67
		RESALE	809	-	1089	939	1079	1209	1339	1209	1439	1679	1919		20	23.5	21	24	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1606 i-Halifax
D1759 i-Saxton

LB2064 Opulence - 74, 77

512 PINNACLE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010512 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	33	38.5	12	71
	RESALE	829	-	1159	959	1089	1219	1349	1279	1519	1749	1989		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
10U512 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	31	38.5	12	85.5
	RESALE	1479	-	1809	1609	1739	1869	1999	1929	2169	2409	2649		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
10X512 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	31	38.5	12	90.5
	RESALE	1659	-	1989	1789	1919	2049	2179	2109	2349	2589	2829		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1

512 PINNACLE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
016512 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	33	38.5	7	78
	RESALE	859	-	1189	989	1119	1249	1389	1309	1549	1789	2029		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
16X512 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41	31	38.5	7	90.5
	RESALE	1689	-	2029	1829	1959	2089	2219	2149	2389	2619	2859		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1
017512 Swivel Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	33	38.5	11.5	105
	RESALE	999	-	1339	1139	1269	1399	1529	1459	1689	1929	2169		18.5	19	21.5	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S): 1PH=D180657
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:
D1806 i-Catalyst

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Standard lift (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 350-lb operating capacity, zero gravity position capability, storage pocket located on right-side sitting arm, battery back-up

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

519 ASTOR LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1PH519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45.5	35	39	12.5	157
	RESALE	2299	-	-	2429	2559	2689	2829	-	-	-	-		22	19	21.5	28	2
1PL519 Platinum Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45.5	35	39	12.5	145
	RESALE	1939	-	-	2079	2209	2339	2469	-	-	-	-		22	19	21.5	28	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1371 Seasons
D1806 i-Catalyst

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Deep, standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C2037 Tennant

SWIVEL: 088124, 08812T

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1590 Cranbrook - 58, 79

519 ASTOR RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010519 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	44.5	37.5	41	14.5	80
	RESALE	1019	1029	1559	1149	1279	1409	1539	1679	1919	2159	2399		21	21	21	26	1
10U519 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	44.5	35.5	41	15	104
	RESALE	1669	1679	2219	1799	1929	2059	2189	2339	2579	2809	3049		21	21	21	26	1
10X519 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	44.5	35.5	41	14.5	109
	RESALE	1849	1859	2399	1979	2109	2239	2369	2519	2749	2989	3229		21	21	21	26	1
016519 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	44.5	37.5	41	7	87
	RESALE	1049	1059	1599	1179	1309	1439	1579	1719	1959	2189	2429		21	21	21	26	1
16X519 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	44.5	35.5	41	7	134
	RESALE	1889	1899	2429	2019	2149	2279	2409	2549	2789	3029	3269		21	21	21	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2066 i-Kudos
D2095 Crocker

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

RE9947 Palance

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78



521 JAMES MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A521 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	77
	RESALE	829	839	1119	959	1089	1219	1349	1239	1479	1719	1959		20.5	23	21	26	2

521 JAMES MODULAR		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U4A521	Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	94
		RESALE	1179	1189	1479	1309	1439	1579	1709	1599	1839	2079	2309		20.5	23	21	26	2
X4A521	Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	99
		RESALE	1359	1369	1659	1489	1619	1749	1889	1779	2019	2249	2489		20.5	23	21	26	2
44B521	Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	77
		RESALE	829	839	1119	959	1089	1219	1349	1239	1479	1719	1959		20.5	23	21	26	2
U4B521	Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	94
		RESALE	1179	1189	1479	1309	1439	1579	1709	1599	1839	2079	2309		20.5	23	21	26	2
X4B521	Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	33	39.5	4.5	99
		RESALE	1359	1369	1659	1489	1619	1749	1889	1779	2019	2249	2489		20.5	23	21	26	2
44C521	Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	61	39.5	-	65
		RESALE	979	999	1329	1159	1339	1519	1689	1679	2279	2869	3469		22.5	-	24	-	2
SC4521	Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	38.5	14.5	38.5	-	56
		RESALE	669	679	919	729	789	849	909	979	1099	1219	1339		-	-	-	-	1
44D521	Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	122
		RESALE	1229	1249	1679	1409	1589	1769	1939	2039	2639	3229	3829		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
U4D521	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	139
		RESALE	1589	1609	2039	1769	1939	2119	2299	2399	2989	3589	4179		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
X4D521	Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	149
		RESALE	1769	1789	2219	1939	2119	2299	2479	2579	3169	3769	4359		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
44E521	Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	122
		RESALE	1229	1249	1679	1409	1589	1769	1939	2039	2639	3229	3829		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
U4E521	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	139
		RESALE	1589	1609	2039	1769	1939	2119	2299	2399	2989	3589	4179		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
X4E521	Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	56.5	39.5	4.5	149
		RESALE	1769	1789	2219	1939	2119	2299	2479	2579	3169	3769	4359		20.5	46.5	21	26	2
M44521	Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	23.5	39.5	-	45
		RESALE	599	609	869	729	859	989	1119	989	1229	1469	1709		20.5	23.5	21	-	1
44S521	Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	23.5	39.5	4.5	60
		RESALE	719	729	989	849	979	1109	1239	1109	1349	1589	1829		20.5	23.5	21	26	1
U4S521	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	23.5	39.5	4.5	75
		RESALE	1079	1089	1349	1209	1339	1469	1599	1469	1709	1939	2179		20.5	23.5	21	-	1
X4S521	Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	23.5	39.5	4.5	80
		RESALE	1249	1269	1529	1389	1519	1649	1779	1649	1889	2119	2359		20.5	23.5	21	-	1
44Q521	Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
		RESALE	1139	1159	1589	1309	1489	1669	1849	1939	2539	3139	3729		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2

521 JAMES MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U4Q521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1489	1519	1939	1669	1849	2029	2209	2299	2899	3489	4089		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
X4Q521 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	100
	RESALE	1669	1689	2119	1849	2029	2209	2389	2479	3079	3669	4269		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
44V521 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1139	1159	1589	1309	1489	1669	1849	1939	2539	3139	3729		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
U4V521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	95
	RESALE	1489	1519	1939	1669	1849	2029	2209	2299	2899	3489	4089		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2
X4V521 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	41.5	37.5	68	9.5	100
	RESALE	1669	1689	2119	1849	2029	2209	2389	2479	3079	3669	4269		20.5	27.5	48.5	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2066 i-Kudos

D2095 Crocker

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

RE9947 Palance

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444521 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	87	39	4	190
	RESALE	1539	1579	2349	1719	1899	2079	2249	2709	3299	3899	4489		20.5	69	21	26	3
U44521 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	87	39	4	224
	RESALE	2249	2289	3059	2429	2609	2789	2969	3419	4019	4609	5209		20.5	69	21	26	3
X44521 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	87	39	4	234
	RESALE	2609	2649	3419	2789	2969	3149	3329	3779	4369	4969	5559		20.5	69	21	26	3
448521 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	64	39	4	152
	RESALE	1489	1529	2299	1669	1849	2029	2209	2659	3249	3849	4439		20.5	46	21	26	2
U48521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	64	39	4	186
	RESALE	2209	2239	3019	2389	2559	2739	2919	3369	3969	4559	5159		20.5	46	21	26	2
X48521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	64	39	4	196
	RESALE	2559	2599	3369	2739	2919	3099	3279	3729	4329	4919	5519		20.5	46	21	26	2

521 JAMES MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
449521 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	41.5	79	39	4	179
	RESALE	1659	1689	2469	1839	2019	2189	2369	2829	3419	4019	4609		20.5	61	21	26	3
U49521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41.5	79	39	4	213
	RESALE	2369	2409	3179	2549	2729	2909	3089	3539	4139	4729	5329		20.5	61	21	26	3
X49521 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41.5	79	39	4	223
	RESALE	2729	2769	3539	2909	3089	3269	3439	3899	4489	5089	5679		20.5	61	21	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D2066 i-Kudos
D2095 Crocker

RE9947 Palance

LB1520 Yellowstone - 56, 78

521 JAMES RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010521 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	39	38	13.5	73
	RESALE	789	799	1089	919	1049	1179	1309	1209	1439	1679	1919		20	21.5	21	25	1
10U521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	38	13.5	93.5
	RESALE	1439	1459	1739	1579	1709	1839	1969	1859	2099	2339	2579		20	21.5	21	25	1
10X521 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	38	13.5	98.5
	RESALE	1619	1639	1919	1749	1889	2019	2149	2039	2279	2519	2749		20	21.5	21	25	1
016521 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	39	38	5.5	80
	RESALE	829	839	1119	959	1089	1219	1349	1239	1479	1719	1959		20	21.5	21	25	1
16X521 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	37	38	5.5	118.5
	RESALE	1659	1669	1959	1789	1919	2049	2179	2079	2309	2549	2789		20	21.5	21	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 440 hybrid-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1930 Salvo - 32, 56, 77

530 GREYSON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444530 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	85	39	5	185
	RESALE	-	-	2919	-	-	-	-	3279	3869	4469	5059		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
U44530 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	85	39	5	227
	RESALE	-	-	3639	-	-	-	-	3989	4589	5179	5779		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
X44530 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	85	39	5	237
	RESALE	-	-	3989	-	-	-	-	4349	4939	5539	6139		21	66.5	21.5	26	3
448530 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	62.5	39	5	147
	RESALE	-	-	2869	-	-	-	-	3229	3829	4419	5019		21	43.5	21.5	26	2
U48530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	62.5	39	5	189
	RESALE	-	-	3589	-	-	-	-	3939	4539	5139	5729		21	43.5	21.5	26	2
X48530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	62.5	39	5	199
	RESALE	-	-	3939	-	-	-	-	4299	4899	5489	6089		21	43.5	21.5	26	2
449530 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	41	77	39	5	172
	RESALE	-	-	3039	-	-	-	-	3399	3989	4589	5179		21	58	21.5	26	3
U49530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	77	39	5	214
	RESALE	-	-	3749	-	-	-	-	4109	4709	5299	5899		21	58	21.5	26	3
X49530 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	77	39	5	224
	RESALE	-	-	4109	-	-	-	-	4469	5059	5659	6249		21	58	21.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Deep, hybrid-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
LB1930 Salvo - 32, 56, 77

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

530 GREYSON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010530 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	38.5	41	14	95
	RESALE	-	-	1469	-	-	-	-	1589	1829	2059	2299		20.5	20	23	26.5	1
10U530 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	36.5	41	13	112
	RESALE	-	-	2119	-	-	-	-	2239	2479	2719	2959		20.5	20	23	26.5	1
10X530 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	36.5	41	14	117
	RESALE	-	-	2299	-	-	-	-	2419	2659	2899	3139		20.5	20	23	26.5	1
016530 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	38.5	41	6	102
	RESALE	-	-	1499	-	-	-	-	1619	1859	2099	2339		20.5	20	23	26.5	1
16X530 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	36.5	41	6	127
	RESALE	-	-	2339	-	-	-	-	2459	2689	2929	3169		20.5	20	23	26.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Heating performance will vary depending on cover selection. Thicker covers backed with padded material may impede full heat transfer.
PLANNED STOCKED COVER(S): D160454
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 03, 05, 06)

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 500 lb operating capacity, storage pocket located on right-side-sitting arm, battery backup

SELECT FABRIC:

D1604 i-Outlier

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

562 CLAYTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
1HM562 Gold Power Lift Recliner w/ Massage & Heat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	45.5	42	40.5	13.5	143
	RESALE	2239	-	-	2369	2499	2639	2769	-	-	-	-		22	23	23.5	27	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1754 Kemet

C1812 Damon

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Original bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79

582 MAVERICK	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010582 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	38	39	13	75
	RESALE	919	-	1419	1049	1179	1309	1439	1539	1779	2019	2249		21	19	22	25.5	1
10U582 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	36	39	10	100
	RESALE	1579	-	2079	1709	1839	1969	2099	2189	2429	2669	2909		21	19	22	25.5	1
10X582 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	36	39	13	105
	RESALE	1749	-	2249	1889	2019	2149	2279	2369	2609	2849	3089		21	19	22	25.5	1
016582 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	38	39	7	82
	RESALE	959	-	1459	1089	1219	1349	1479	1579	1809	2049	2289		21	19	22	25.5	1

582 MAVERICK	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
16X582 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	36	39	7	129
	RESALE	1789	-	2289	1919	2049	2179	2309	2409	2649	2889	3119		21	19	22	25.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1564 i-Hallandale
D2038 Picchu

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and rails

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



593 KENNEDY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610593 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	39	77	38	-	125
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1529	1709	1889	2059	-	3419	4019	4609		21.5	67	20.5	26	3
510593 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	39	77	38	-	205
	RESALE	1889	-	-	2059	2239	2419	2599	-	3959	4549	5149		21.5	67	20.5	26	3
620593 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	39	69	38	-	118
	RESALE	1349	-	-	1529	1709	1889	2059	-	3419	4019	4609		21.5	59	20.5	26	2
520593 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	39	69	38	-	188
	RESALE	1829	-	-	1999	2179	2359	2539	-	3899	4489	5089		21.5	59	20.5	26	2
630593 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	39	54.5	38	-	110
	RESALE	1299	-	-	1479	1659	1839	2019	-	3369	3969	4559		21.5	44.5	38	26	2
230593 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	39	32	38	-	71
	RESALE	859	-	-	989	1119	1249	1389	-	2119	2359	2599		21.5	22	20.5	26	1
240593 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	27	24	-	24
	RESALE	479	-	-	539	599	659	719	-	1139	1249	1369		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, box-border, chambered, blown fiber

PILLOWS: (1) 12" x 21" box-border kidney (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C2042 Duffey

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

603 WILMETTE SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60W603 Left-Arm SITTING Sofa w/ Attached Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	107	36	-	144
	RESALE	1249	-	1849	1429	1609	1789	1969	2209	2799	3399	3989		20	89	20.5	25	3
60X603 Right-Arm SITTING Sofa w/ Attached Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	107	36	-	144
	RESALE	1249	-	1849	1429	1609	1789	1969	2209	2799	3399	3989		20	89	20.5	25	3
60Y603 Left-Arm SITTING Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	73.5	36	-	97
	RESALE	1249	-	1849	1429	1609	1789	1969	2209	2799	3399	3989		20	67	20.5	25	3
60Z603 Right-Arm SITTING Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	73.5	36	-	97
	RESALE	1249	-	1849	1429	1609	1789	1969	2209	2799	3399	3989		20	67	20.5	25	3

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, box-border, chambered, blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 12" x 21" box-border kidney (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C2042 Duffey

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

603 WILMETTE STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610603 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	75.5	36	-	114
	RESALE	1179	-	1649	1359	1539	1719	1899	1999	2599	3189	3789		20	67	20.5	25	3
655603 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	39	36	-	82
	RESALE	999	-	1409	1139	1269	1399	1529	1529	1769	1999	2239		20	30.5	20.5	25	2

603 WILMETTE STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
240603 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	37.5	24	-	27
	RESALE	459	-	649	519	579	639	689	709	829	939	1059		18	-	36	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2010 i-Rene

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on outside arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



606 NOAH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610606 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	36.5	83	36	-	129
	RESALE	1299	-	-	1479	1659	1839	2019	2139	2729	3329	3919		20.5	72	22	25.5	3
630606 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	36.5	60.5	36	-	95
	RESALE	1249	-	-	1429	1609	1789	1969	2089	2679	3279	3869		20.5	49.5	22	25.5	2
230606 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	36.5	35	36	-	65
	RESALE	829	-	-	959	1089	1219	1349	1399	1639	1869	2109		20.5	24	22	25.5	1
240606 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	17.5	30	23	-	22.5
	RESALE	459	-	-	519	579	639	689	779	899	1019	1139		-	-	-	-	0.5

DISC!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

E1917 i-Adario

BACKS: Chambered, semi-attached

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

60D KIRBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 64060D Extra Long Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1, Z5	37	92	41	0	143.5
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1769	1939	2119	2299	-	-	-	-		20.5	79.5	26	25	3
DISC! 62060D Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z5	37	71	41	0	114.5
	RESALE	1469	-	-	1649	1829	1999	2179	-	-	-	-		20.5	60	26	25	3
DISC! 65560D Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z5	37	42.5	41	0	82.5
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1419	1549	1679	1809	-	-	-	-		20.5	30	26	25	2
DISC! 24060D Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	36	24	-	24
	RESALE	599	-	-	659	719	779	839	-	-	-	-		0	0	0	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: When upholstered in UR cap code fabrics, including select fabric Gail, the front rail will have 2 evenly spaced blind seams on 610/510 prefixes, and 1 evenly spaced blind seam on 620/520 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC:

D1970 Marteon

D2074 Gail

D2093 Artisia

BACKS: Semi-attached, blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge pillows w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

613 OLSON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610613 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	83.5	39.5	-	139
	RESALE	1409	-	2029	1589	1769	1939	2119	2389	2979	3579	4169		22	67.5	24	26	3
510613 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	83.5	39.5	-	219
	RESALE	1939	-	2559	2119	2299	2479	2659	2919	3519	4109	4709		22	67.5	24	26	3

613 OLSON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
620613 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	75.5	39.5	-	123
	RESALE	1409	-	2029	1589	1769	1939	2119	2389	2979	3579	4169		22	59.5	24	26	3
520613 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	75.5	39.5	-	209
	RESALE	1889	-	2499	2059	2239	2419	2599	2859	3459	4049	4649		22	59.5	24	26	3
655613 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	56	39.5	-	107
	RESALE	1229	-	1789	1359	1489	1619	1749	1909	2149	2389	2619		22	31	24	26	2
555613 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	56	39.5	-	194
	RESALE	1589	-	2149	1719	1849	1979	2109	2269	2499	2739	2979		22	31	24	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C2043 Sheldon

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



620 PIPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610620 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	82	37	-	137.5
	RESALE	1179	-	-	1359	1539	1719	1899	2059	2659	3249	3849		21	67.5	22.5	26	3
510620 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37.5	82	37	-	217.5
	RESALE	1719	-	-	1899	2079	2249	2429	2599	3189	3789	4389		21	67.5	22.5	26	3
630620 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	59.5	37	-	112.5
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1309	1489	1669	1849	2019	2609	3209	3799		21	45	22.5	26	2
61S620 Sofa w/ Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	82	61	-	164.5
	RESALE	1359	-	-	1539	1719	1899	2079	2239	2839	3429	4029		21	67.5	22.5	26	3
51S620 Queen Sleep Sofa w/ Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37.5	82	61	-	244.5
	RESALE	1899	-	-	2079	2249	2429	2609	2779	3369	3969	4559		21	67.5	22.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2009 Promise
E1917 i-Adario

BACKS: N/A

SEATS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Box-border foam lift-top, storage, (4) casters

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

632 TAHOE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
240632 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	21.5	38.5	38.5	-	87
	RESALE	739	-	-	799	859	919	979	1229	1349	1469	1589		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 021

OPT FINISHES: 007

BATTERY: N/A

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: 6AL, 6AR, 6SC feature (1) Lower storage drawer, decorative surface with hidden wireless charging, and slide-back top that exposes (2) electrical outlets, (1) USB-A port and (1) USB-C port.

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces. No charge for FN option on this style.

SELECT FABRIC:

D2009 Promise
E1917 i-Adario

632 TAHOE SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
6AL632 Left-Arm SITTING Storage Arm	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	-	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	859	-	-	919	979	1039	1099	1049	1169	1289	1409		-	-	-	25.5	1
60A632 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37	47	38.5	-	100
	RESALE	919	-	-	1049	1179	1309	1439	1419	1659	1899	2139		21.5	37.5	23.5	25.5	2
60B632 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37	47	38.5	-	100
	RESALE	919	-	-	1049	1179	1309	1439	1419	1659	1899	2139		21.5	37.5	23.5	25.5	2
6AR632 Right-Arm SITTING Storage Arm	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	-	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	859	-	-	919	979	1039	1099	1049	1169	1289	1409		-	-	-	25.5	1

632 TAHOE SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
6CC632 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	37	39.5	39.5	-	79
	RESALE	859	-	-	1039	1219	1399	1579	1189	1789	2389	2979		21.5	-	23.5	-	2
60M632 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	37	37	-	-	72
	RESALE	789	-	-	919	1049	1179	1309	1089	1329	1559	1799		21.5	36.5	23.5	-	2
6MM632 Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	37	74.5	38.5	-	111
	RESALE	1039	-	-	1219	1399	1579	1749	1579	2169	2769	3359		21.5	74	23.5	-	3
6SC632 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	25.5	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	859	-	-	919	979	1039	1099	1049	1169	1289	1409		-	-	-	-	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS:

Semi-attached, box-border, blown fiber

PILLOWS:

(2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS:

Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES:

DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES:

Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: When upholstered in UR cap code fabrics, including select fabric Gail, the front rail will have 2 evenly spaced blind seams on 610/510 prefixes, and 1 evenly spaced blind seam on 620/520 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1970 Marteon
D2074 Gail
D2093 Artisia

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87



636 SHILOH	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610636 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	80.5	39	-	155
	RESALE	1409	-	2029	1589	1769	1939	2119	2389	2979	3579	4169		22	67.5	22	26	-
510636 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	80.5	39	-	235
	RESALE	1939	-	2559	2119	2299	2479	2659	2919	3519	4109	4709		22	67.5	22	26	-
620636 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	72.5	39	-	135
	RESALE	1409	-	2029	1589	1769	1939	2119	2389	2979	3579	4169		22	59.5	22	26	-
520636 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	72.5	39	-	225
	RESALE	1889	-	2499	2059	2239	2419	2599	2859	3459	4049	4649		22	59.5	22	26	-
655636 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	44	39	-	123
	RESALE	1229	-	1789	1359	1489	1619	1749	1909	2149	2389	2619		22	31	22	26	-
555636 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	44	39	-	210
	RESALE	1589	-	2149	1719	1849	1979	2109	2269	2499	2739	2979		22	31	22	26	-

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, bullnose chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

D1970 Marteon
D2074 Gail
D2093 Artisia

NEW!



638 CHARLIE SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS					
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT	
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF	
NEW! 60A638 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37	38.5	-	75	
	RESALE	779	-	1079	909	1039	1169	1299	1189	1429	1669	1909		21.5	31	21.5	25	1	
NEW! 60B638 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37	38.5	-	75	
	RESALE	779	-	1079	909	1039	1169	1299	1189	1429	1669	1909		21.5	31	21.5	25	1	
NEW! 60C638 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	59.5	37	-	74	
	RESALE	959	-	1269	1139	1309	1489	1669	1619	2219	2809	3409		21	-	22.5	-	2	
NEW! 6CC638 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	52.5	37	-	62	
	RESALE	909	-	1209	1089	1269	1439	1619	1559	2159	2749	3349		21	-	29.5	-	1	
NEW! 60D638 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	68.5	38.5	-	114	
	RESALE	1079	-	1519	1249	1429	1609	1789	1869	2469	3059	3659		21.5	62.5	21.5	25	2	
NEW! 60E638 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	68.5	38.5	-	114	
	RESALE	1079	-	1519	1249	1429	1609	1789	1869	2469	3059	3659		21.5	62.5	21.5	25	2	
NEW! 60L638 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37.5	63.5	-	117	
	RESALE	1079	-	1519	1249	1429	1609	1789	1869	2469	3059	3659		21.5	31.5	47	25	2	
NEW! 60R638 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37.5	63.5	-	117	
	RESALE	1079	-	1519	1249	1429	1609	1789	1869	2469	3059	3659		21.5	31.5	47	25	2	
NEW! 60M638 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37	32	38	-	53	
	RESALE	659	-	859	789	919	1049	1179	979	1219	1459	1689		21.5	32	20.5	-	1	
NEW! 6MM638 Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37	62.5	38	-	91	
	RESALE	959	-	1359	1139	1309	1489	1669	1719	2309	2909	3499		21.5	62.5	21	-	2	
NEW! 6SL638 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37.5	63.5	-	162	
	RESALE	1249	-	1689	1429	1609	1789	1969	2049	2649	3239	3839		21.5	31.5	47	25	2	
NEW! 6SR638 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	37.5	63.5	-	162	
	RESALE	1249	-	1689	1429	1609	1789	1969	2049	2649	3239	3839		21.5	31.5	47	25	2	
NEW! 6SP638 Armless Full Sleeper	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, MA, MT, Z6	37	62.5	38	-	150	
	RESALE	1369	-	1779	1549	1729	1909	2089	2139	2729	3329	3919		21.5	62.5	21	-	2	

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Loose, bullnose chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: When upholstered in UR cap code fabrics, including select fabric Gail, the front rail will have 2 evenly spaced blind seams on 610/510 prefixes, and 1 evenly spaced blind seam on 620/520 prefixes.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1970 Marteon
D2074 Gail
D2093 Artisia

LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77, 87

638 CHARLIE STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 610638 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	79	38	-	145
	RESALE	1409	-	2029	1589	1769	1939	2119	2389	2979	3579	4169		21.5	67.5	21.5	25	3
NEW! 510638 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	79	38	-	225
	RESALE	1939	-	2559	2119	2299	2479	2659	2919	3519	4109	4709		21.5	67.5	21.5	25	3
NEW! 620638 Apartment-Size Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	71	38	-	125
	RESALE	1409	-	2029	1589	1769	1939	2119	2389	2979	3579	4169		21.5	59.5	21.5	25	3
NEW! 520638 Full Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	71	38	-	215
	RESALE	1889	-	2499	2059	2239	2419	2599	2859	3459	4049	4649		21.5	59.5	21.5	25	3
NEW! 655638 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37	50.5	38	-	113
	RESALE	1229	-	1789	1359	1489	1619	1749	1909	2149	2389	2619		21.5	39	21.5	25	2
NEW! 555638 Twin Sleep Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, P1, Z6	37	50.5	38	-	200
	RESALE	1589	-	2149	1719	1849	1979	2109	2269	2499	2739	2979		21.5	39	21.5	25	2
NEW! 240638 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	41	26.5	-	40
	RESALE	459	-	809	519	579	639	689	869	989	1109	1229		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1915 (WQL) Solstice

D2101 Novan



663 PAXTON SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A663 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	45	42	-	101
	RESALE	959	-	-	1089	1219	1349	1479	1489	1729	1969	2209		20.5	36.5	25	25	2
60B663 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	45	42	-	101
	RESALE	959	-	-	1089	1219	1349	1479	1489	1729	1969	2209		20.5	36.5	25	25	2
6CC663 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	68	42	-	88
	RESALE	1059	-	-	1239	1419	1599	1779	1609	2209	2799	3399		20.5	-	25	-	2
60L663 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	45	66.5	-	135
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1469	1649	1829	1999	1979	2579	3169	3769		20.5	36.5	50	25	2
60M663 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	38	40	42	-	77
	RESALE	849	-	-	979	1109	1239	1369	1239	1479	1719	1959		20.5	40	25	-	2
60R663 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	45	66.5	-	135
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1469	1649	1829	1999	1979	2579	3169	3769		20.5	36.5	50	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1915 (WQL) Solstice

D2101 Novan

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

663 PAXTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610663 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	88	42	-	179
	RESALE	1709	-	-	1889	2059	2239	2419	2829	3419	4019	4609		20.5	72	25	25	3
630663 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	64	42	-	154
	RESALE	1659	-	-	1839	2019	2189	2369	2779	3369	3969	4559		20.5	48	25	25	2
655663 Chair & a Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	38	52	42	-	143
	RESALE	1529	-	-	1659	1789	1919	2049	2589	2829	3059	3299		20.5	36	25	25	2
240663 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	19	41	26.5	-	38
	RESALE	689	-	-	749	809	869	929	1219	1339	1459	1579		-	-	-	-	0.5

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

D1807 Fairfax

D2101 Novan

BACKS: Loose, chambered blown fiber

SEATS: Loose, box-border t-seat, Premier standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

FEATURES: Welt trim on backs, arms, and seats

SELECT LEATHER: N/A



665 ALANI	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A665 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	38	46	42	-	104
	RESALE	959	-	-	1089	1219	1349	1479	1489	1729	1969	2209		21	36	23.5	26.5	2
60B665 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	38	46	42	-	104
	RESALE	959	-	-	1089	1219	1349	1479	1489	1729	1969	2209		21	36	23.5	26.5	2

665 ALANI	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
6CC665 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	38	68	42	-	98
	RESALE	1059	-	-	1239	1419	1599	1779	1609	2209	2799	3399		25	-	25	-	2
60M665 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, Z6	38	40.5	42	-	79.5
	RESALE	849	-	-	979	1109	1239	1369	1239	1479	1719	1959		21	40.5	24	-	2
60L665 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	38	46	64	-	146
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1469	1649	1829	1999	1979	2579	3169	3769		21.5	36	49	26.5	2
60R665 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FP, P1, Z6	38	46	64	-	146
	RESALE	1289	-	-	1469	1649	1829	1999	1979	2579	3169	3769		21.5	36	49	26.5	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS:

Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS:

(2) 18" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS:

Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041, 071

CAP CODES:

DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

FEATURES:

Decorative wood legs, welt trim on backs, arms, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Ordering NB, NH, or NS option adds small nail head trim to the front arm posts and large nails to the front rail.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D2009 Promise
D2071 i-Rockport



681 BEXLEY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610681 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z6	38	82	38.5	-	137
	RESALE	1499	-	-	1679	1859	2039	2219	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	20	27	3
510681 Queen Sleep Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, MA, MT, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z6	38	82	38.5	-	217
	RESALE	2039	-	-	2219	2399	2579	2749	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	20	27	3
630681 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, NB, NH, NS, P1, Z6	38	59.5	38.5	-	117
	RESALE	1459	-	-	1639	1809	1989	2169	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	20	27	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the backs, arms, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: Due to exposed connector brackets, units not suitable for stand-alone pieces.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1516 (WQL) Merit
C1965 Nora
D2099 i-Favorite



694 MEYER SECTIONAL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
60A694 Left-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	31	39	-	86
	RESALE	809	-	-	939	1079	1209	1339	1309	1549	1789	2029		22	24	23.5	26	2
60B694 Right-Arm SITTING Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	31	39	-	86
	RESALE	809	-	-	939	1079	1209	1339	1309	1549	1789	2029		22	24	23.5	26	2
60C694 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	67	39	-	85
	RESALE	989	-	-	1169	1349	1529	1709	1589	2179	2779	3369		22	-	25	-	2
60CC694 90 Degree Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	53	39	-	80
	RESALE	939	-	-	1119	1299	1479	1659	1529	2119	2719	3309		22	-	23.5	-	1
60D694 Left-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	55	39	-	115
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1309	1489	1669	1849	1939	2539	3139	3729		22	48	23.5	26	2
60E694 Right-Arm SITTING Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	55	39	-	115
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1309	1489	1669	1849	1939	2539	3139	3729		22	48	23.5	26	2
60L694 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	31	64	-	105
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1309	1489	1669	1849	1809	2409	2999	3599		22	24	48	26	2
60M694 Sectional Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37.5	24	39	-	67
	RESALE	679	-	-	809	939	1079	1209	1109	1349	1589	1829		22	24	23.5	-	1
60MM694 Armless Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37.5	63	39	-	111
	RESALE	1209	-	-	1389	1559	1739	1919	1829	2419	3019	3609		22	63	23.5	-	2
60R694 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, Z6	37.5	31	64	-	105
	RESALE	1139	-	-	1309	1489	1669	1849	1809	2409	2999	3599		22	24	48	26	2
6SC694 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	25.5	10	38.5	-	59
	RESALE	859	-	-	919	979	1039	1099	1049	1169	1289	1409		-	-	-	-	1
6SL694 Left-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	39	64	-	165
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1489	1669	1849	2029	1989	2589	3179	3779		22	30	48	26	2
6SR694 Right-Arm SITTING Chaise w/ Storage	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	39	64	-	165
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1489	1669	1849	2029	1989	2589	3179	3779		22	30	48	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Loose, box-border, Premier standard (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on the backs, arms, seats, and front rail

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1516 (WQL) Merit

C1965 Nora

D2099 i-Favorite

694 MEYER STATIONARY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
610694 Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	86	39	-	166
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1769	1939	2119	2299	2769	3359	3959	4549		22	72	23.5	26	3
630694 Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, FP, P1, Z6	37.5	62	39	-	132
	RESALE	1539	-	-	1719	1899	2079	2249	2719	3309	3909	4499		22	48	23.5	26	2
230694 Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DC, FN, Z6	37.5	38	39	-	102
	RESALE	999	-	-	1139	1269	1399	1529	1749	1989	2229	2469		22	24	23.5	26	1
240694 Ottoman	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	18	30.5	23.5	-	29
	RESALE	559	-	-	619	679	739	799	919	1039	1159	1279		-	-	-	-	0.5



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise seat (SS) and footrest.

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C2042 Duffey

C2043 Sheldon

700 WYNNE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010700 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	31.5	37.5	11	81
	RESALE	829	-	-	959	1089	1219	1349	1159	1399	1639	1869		20	22	21.5	25	1

700 WYNNE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U700 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	29.5	37.5	13	100
	RESALE	1479	-	-	1609	1739	1869	1999	1809	2049	2289	2529		20	22	21.5	25	1
10X700 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	29.5	37.5	13.5	106
	RESALE	1659	-	-	1789	1919	2049	2179	1989	2229	2469	2709		20	22	21.5	25	1
016700 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LS, SW	42	31.5	37.5	4.5	91
	RESALE	859	-	-	989	1119	1249	1389	1189	1429	1669	1909		20	22	21.5	25	1
16X700 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	29.5	37.5	6.5	111
	RESALE	1689	-	-	1829	1959	2089	2219	2029	2269	2499	2739		20	22	21.5	25	1
017700 Swivel Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	31.5	37.5	11	115
	RESALE	999	-	-	1139	1269	1399	1529	1339	1579	1809	2049		20	22	21.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

B1662 Rodigo
C1809 Donegal

LB1646 Vacation - 63, 77

704 REED	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010704 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	36	37.5	13	70
	RESALE	599	-	869	729	859	989	1119	989	1229	1469	1709		19	19	21	23.5	1
10U704 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	34	37.5	13	93
	RESALE	1249	-	1529	1389	1519	1649	1779	1649	1889	2119	2359		19	19	21	23.5	1
10X704 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	34	37.5	13	98
	RESALE	1429	-	1709	1559	1689	1829	1959	1829	2059	2299	2539		19	19	21	23.5	1
016704 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	36	37.5	7	80
	RESALE	639	-	909	769	899	1029	1159	1029	1269	1499	1739		19	19	21	23.5	1
16X704 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	40.5	34	37.5	7	108
	RESALE	1469	-	1739	1599	1729	1859	1989	1859	2099	2339	2579		19	19	21	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1757 Bartaloni

C1809 Donegal

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SEATS: Standard (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Flange welt on the back, arms, and chaise

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

706 JAY MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444706 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	86.6	39	5	192
	RESALE	1359	-	-	1539	1719	1899	2079	-	-	-	-		20.6	67	23	26	3
U44706 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	86.5	39	5	232
	RESALE	2079	-	-	2249	2429	2609	2789	-	-	-	-		20.5	67	23	26	3
X44706 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	86.5	39	5	242
	RESALE	2429	-	-	2609	2789	2969	3149	-	-	-	-		20.5	67	23	26	3
448706 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	63.5	39	5	147
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1489	1669	1849	2029	-	-	-	-		20.5	44	23	26	2
U48706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	63.5	39	5	187
	RESALE	2029	-	-	2209	2389	2559	2739	-	-	-	-		20.5	44	23	26	2
X48706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	63.5	39	5	197
	RESALE	2389	-	-	2559	2739	2919	3099	-	-	-	-		20.5	44	23	26	2
449706 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	43	78.5	39	5	171
	RESALE	1479	-	-	1659	1839	2019	2189	-	-	-	-		20.5	59	23	26	3
U49706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	78.5	39	5	211
	RESALE	2189	-	-	2369	2549	2729	2909	-	-	-	-		20.5	59	23	26	3
X49706 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	78.5	39	5	221
	RESALE	2549	-	-	2729	2909	3089	3269	-	-	-	-		20.5	59	23	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber/foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Flange welt on the back, arms, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1757 Bartaloni

C1809 Donegal

706 JAY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010706 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	39	38	11	79
	RESALE	719	-	-	849	979	1109	1239	1309	1549	1789	2029		20.5	21	20	24.5	1
10U706 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	38	11	94
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1499	1639	1769	1899	1969	2209	2439	2679		20.5	21	20	24.5	1
10X706 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	37	38	11	99
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1679	1809	1939	2079	2149	2389	2619	2859		20.5	21	20	24.5	1
016706 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	39	38	6	89
	RESALE	749	-	-	889	1019	1149	1279	1349	1589	1829	2059		20.5	21	20	24.5	1
16X706 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	37	38	6	115
	RESALE	1589	-	-	1719	1849	1979	2109	2179	2419	2659	2899		20.5	21	20	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1625 Vance

C2037 Tennant

LB2064 Opulence - 74, 77

D2075 Galloway

709 JASPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010709 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	40	38.5	11	76
	RESALE	679	689	1019	809	939	1079	1209	1139	1369	1609	1849		20	21.5	20	25.5	1

709 JASPER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U709 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	38.5	11	95
	RESALE	1339	1349	1669	1469	1599	1729	1859	1789	2029	2269	2499		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
10X709 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	38.5	11	101
	RESALE	1519	1529	1849	1649	1779	1909	2039	1969	2209	2439	2679		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
016709 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	40	38.5	5	86
	RESALE	719	729	1049	849	979	1109	1239	1169	1409	1649	1889		20	21.5	20	25.5	1
16X709 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	38	38.5	5	106
	RESALE	1549	1559	1889	1679	1809	1939	2079	1999	2239	2479	2719		20	21.5	20	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms.

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1965 Nora
D2010 i-Rene

LB2026 Grandview - 51, 59, 75

712 SPARROW	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010712 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	33.5	38	13	71
	RESALE	659	-	979	789	919	1049	1179	1099	1339	1579	1809		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
10U712 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	31.5	38	13	90
	RESALE	1309	-	1639	1439	1579	1709	1839	1749	1989	2229	2469		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
10X712 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	31.5	38	13	96
	RESALE	1489	-	1809	1619	1749	1889	2019	1929	2169	2409	2649		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
016712 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	33.5	38	3	81
	RESALE	689	-	1019	829	959	1089	1219	1139	1369	1609	1849		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
16X712 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	40.5	31.5	38	3	101
	RESALE	1529	-	1849	1659	1789	1919	2049	1969	2209	2439	2679		20	22.5	20.5	24	1
017712 Swivel Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	33.5	38	13	105
	RESALE	839	-	1159	969	1099	1229	1359	1279	1519	1749	1989		20	22.5	20.5	24	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2009 Promise
D2027 i-Weekend

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Deep, standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088124, 08812T

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2060 Sutton - 77, 87

715 KODIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010715 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	45	33.5	38.5	15	84.5
	RESALE	919	-	1229	1049	1179	1309	1439	1349	1589	1829	2059		22	22	22	26.5	1
10U715 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	45	31.5	38.5	15	103.5
	RESALE	1579	-	1889	1709	1839	1969	2099	1999	2239	2479	2719		22	22	22	26.5	1
10X715 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	45	31.5	38.5	15	109.5
	RESALE	1749	-	2059	1889	2019	2149	2279	2179	2419	2659	2899		22	22	22	26.5	1
016715 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	45	33.5	38.5	5	94.5
	RESALE	959	-	1269	1089	1219	1349	1479	1389	1619	1859	2099		22	22	22	26.5	1
16X715 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	45	31.5	38.5	5	114.5
	RESALE	1789	-	2099	1919	2049	2179	2309	2219	2459	2689	2929		22	22	22	26.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C2035 Thane

BACKS: Foam headrest w/ fiber wrap, blown fiber lower back

SEATS: Hybrid bucket chaise seat, seat and chaise splits

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C2037 Tennant

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79

717 FULTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010717 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	44	37.5	38	14.5	82
	RESALE	899	909	1229	1029	1159	1289	1419	1349	1589	1829	2059		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1

717 FULTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U717 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	44	37.5	38	14.5	101
	RESALE	1549	1559	1889	1679	1809	1939	2079	1999	2239	2479	2719		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1
10X717 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	44	37.5	38	14.5	107
	RESALE	1729	1739	2059	1859	1989	2119	2249	2179	2419	2659	2899		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1
016717 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	44	37.5	38	4.5	92
	RESALE	929	939	1269	1059	1189	1329	1459	1389	1619	1859	2099		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1
16X717 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	44	37.5	38	4.5	112
	RESALE	1769	1779	2099	1899	2029	2159	2289	2219	2459	2689	2929		21.5	21.5	22.5	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1525 Roma

BACKS: Chambered blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C2037 Tennant

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1648 Prestige - 54, 79

722 ROMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
443722 Reclining 2-seat Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	85	41	5	200
	RESALE	1419	1439	1939	1599	1779	1959	2139	2299	2899	3489	4089		20	63	23	26	3
U43722 Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	85	41	5	263
	RESALE	2139	2159	2659	2309	2489	2669	2849	3019	3609	4209	4799		20	63	23	26	3
X43722 Power Reclining 2-Seat Sofa w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	85	41	5	273
	RESALE	2489	2519	3019	2669	2849	3029	3209	3369	3969	4559	5159		20	63	23	26	3
445722 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	52.5	41	5	133
	RESALE	1179	1209	1649	1309	1439	1579	1709	1769	1999	2239	2479		20	30	23	26	2
U45722 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	43	52.5	41	5	263
	RESALE	1539	1559	1999	1669	1799	1929	2059	2119	2359	2599	2839		20	63	23	26	2
X45722 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	43	52.5	41	5	165
	RESALE	1719	1739	2179	1849	1979	2109	2239	2299	2539	2779	3019		20	30	23	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

PILLOWS: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1267 (WQL) Denver

E1537 i-Northwest

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79



724 TROUPER MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A724 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	30	40	4	80
	RESALE	-	839	1119	959	1089	1219	1349	1239	1479	1719	1959		20.5	22	21	26	2
U4A724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	30	40	4	97
	RESALE	-	1189	1479	1309	1439	1579	1709	1599	1839	2079	2309		20.5	22	21	26	2
X4A724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	30	40	4	102
	RESALE	-	1369	1659	1489	1619	1749	1889	1779	2019	2249	2489		20.5	22	21	26	2
44B724 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	30	40	4	80
	RESALE	-	839	1119	959	1089	1219	1349	1239	1479	1719	1959		20.5	22	21	26	2
U4B724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	30	40	4	97
	RESALE	-	1189	1479	1309	1439	1579	1709	1599	1839	2079	2309		20.5	22	21	26	2
X4B724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	30	40	4	102
	RESALE	-	1369	1659	1489	1619	1749	1889	1779	2019	2249	2489		20.5	22	21	26	2
44C724 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	62	38	-	72
	RESALE	-	999	1329	1159	1339	1519	1689	1679	2279	2869	3469		19.5	-	22	-	2
SC4724 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	38.5	14.5	37.5	-	55
	RESALE	-	679	919	729	789	849	909	979	1099	1219	1339		-	-	-	-	1
44D724 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	56	40	4	128
	RESALE	-	1249	1679	1409	1589	1769	1939	2039	2639	3229	3829		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
U4D724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	56	40	4	145
	RESALE	-	1609	2039	1769	1939	2119	2299	2399	2989	3589	4179		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
X4D724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	56	40	4	155
	RESALE	-	1789	2219	1939	2119	2299	2479	2579	3169	3769	4359		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
44E724 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	56	40	4	128
	RESALE	-	1249	1679	1409	1589	1769	1939	2039	2639	3229	3829		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
U4E724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	56	40	4	145
	RESALE	-	1609	2039	1769	1939	2119	2299	2399	2989	3589	4179		20.5	45	20.5	26	2

724 TROUPER MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
X4E724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	56	40	4	155
	RESALE	-	1789	2219	1939	2119	2299	2479	2579	3169	3769	4359		20.5	45	20.5	26	2
M44724 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	40	-	48
	RESALE	-	609	869	729	859	989	1119	989	1229	1469	1709		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
44S724 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	40	4	62
	RESALE	-	729	989	849	979	1109	1239	1109	1349	1589	1829		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
U4S724 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	40	4	77
	RESALE	-	1089	1349	1209	1339	1469	1599	1469	1709	1939	2179		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
X4S724 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	40	4	82
	RESALE	-	1269	1529	1389	1519	1649	1779	1649	1889	2119	2359		20.5	24	20.5	-	1
44Q724 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	-	1159	1589	1309	1489	1669	1849	1939	2539	3139	3729		20	26	49	26	2
U4Q724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	-	1519	1939	1669	1849	2029	2209	2299	2899	3489	4089		20	26	49	26	2
X4Q724 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	68	10	115
	RESALE	-	1689	2119	1849	2029	2209	2389	2479	3079	3669	4269		20	26	49	26	2
44V724 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	-	1159	1589	1309	1489	1669	1849	1939	2539	3139	3729		20	26	49	26	2
U4V724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	68	10	105
	RESALE	-	1519	1939	1669	1849	2029	2209	2299	2899	3489	4089		20	26	49	26	2
X4V724 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	68	10	115
	RESALE	-	1689	2119	1849	2029	2209	2389	2479	3079	3669	4269		20	26	49	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1267 (WQL) Denver

E1537 i-Northwest

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPER MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444724 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	85	42	4	212
	RESALE	-	1749	2349	1899	2079	2249	2429	2709	3299	3899	4489		20.6	67.6	20.6	26.6	3
U44724 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	85	42	4	246
	RESALE	-	2469	3059	2609	2789	2969	3149	3419	4019	4609	5209		20.5	67.5	20.5	26.5	3
X44724 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	85	42	4	246
	RESALE	-	2829	3419	2969	3149	3329	3499	3779	4369	4969	5559		20.5	67.5	20.5	26.5	3
448724 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41.5	62	42	4	174
	RESALE	-	1709	2299	1849	2029	2209	2389	2659	3249	3849	4439		20.5	44.5	20.5	26.5	2
U48724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	62	42	4	174
	RESALE	-	2419	3019	2559	2739	2919	3099	3369	3969	4559	5159		20.5	44.5	20.5	26.5	2
X48724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41.5	62	42	4	184
	RESALE	-	2779	3369	2919	3099	3279	3459	3729	4329	4919	5519		20.5	44.5	20.5	26.5	2
449724 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	41.5	77	42	4	200
	RESALE	-	1869	2469	2019	2189	2369	2549	2829	3419	4019	4609		20.5	59.5	20.5	26.5	3
U49724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41.5	77	42	4	234
	RESALE	-	2589	3179	2729	2909	3089	3269	3539	4139	4729	5329		20.5	59.5	20.5	26.5	3
X49724 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41.5	77	42	4	234
	RESALE	-	2939	3539	3089	3269	3439	3619	3899	4489	5089	5679		20.5	59.5	20.5	26.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1267 (WQL) Denver

E1537 i-Northwest

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1727 Intermingle - 55, 79

724 TROUPER RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010724 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	37	38	15.5	79
	RESALE	-	799	1039	929	1059	1189	1329	1159	1399	1639	1869		20	19.5	20.5	26	1
10U724 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	35	38	14	99
	RESALE	-	1459	1689	1589	1719	1849	1979	1809	2049	2289	2529		20	19.5	20.5	26	1
10X724 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	35	38	15.5	104
	RESALE	-	1639	1869	1769	1899	2029	2159	1989	2229	2469	2709		20	19.5	20.5	26	1
016724 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	37	38	7.5	89
	RESALE	-	839	1079	969	1099	1229	1359	1189	1429	1669	1909		20	19.5	20.5	26	1
16X724 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	38	7.5	114
	RESALE	-	1669	1909	1799	1929	2059	2189	2029	2269	2499	2739		20	19.5	20.5	26	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C2067 Axe

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

725 SHERMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010725 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	34.5	37	15.5	77
	RESALE	589	599	-	729	859	989	1119	1019	1249	1489	1729		20	21.5	20.5	25	1

725 SHERMAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P10725 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	42	32.5	37	15.5	87
	RESALE	829	839	-	969	1099	1229	1359	1249	1489	1729	1969		20	21.5	20.5	25	1
016725 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	34.5	37	5.5	87
	RESALE	619	639	-	769	899	1029	1159	1049	1289	1529	1769		20	21.5	20.5	25	1
P16725 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT	42	32.5	37	5.5	97
	RESALE	859	869	-	999	1139	1269	1399	1289	1529	1769	1999		20	21.5	20.5	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1604 i-Outlier

D2100 i-George

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

727 BROOKS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444727 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	84	40	5	196
	RESALE	1269	-	-	1439	1619	1799	1979	-	-	-	-		21.5	66	21	25.5	3
U44727 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	84	40	5	223.5
	RESALE	1979	-	-	2159	2339	2519	2689	-	-	-	-		21.5	66	21	25.5	3
X44727 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	84	40	5	233.5
	RESALE	2339	-	-	2519	2689	2869	3049	-	-	-	-		21.5	66	21	25.5	3
448727 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	63	40	5	165
	RESALE	1219	-	-	1399	1579	1749	1929	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	21	25.5	2
U48727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	63	40	5	181.5
	RESALE	1929	-	-	2109	2289	2469	2649	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	21	25.5	2
X48727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	63	40	5	191.5
	RESALE	2289	-	-	2469	2649	2829	2999	-	-	-	-		21.5	45	21	25.5	2
449727 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	41	78	40	5	192
	RESALE	1389	-	-	1559	1739	1919	2099	-	-	-	-		21.5	60	21	25.5	3
U49727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	75.5	40	5	175
	RESALE	2099	-	-	2279	2459	2639	2809	-	-	-	-		21.5	57.5	21	25.5	3

727 BROOKS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
X49727 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	75.5	40	5	221.5
	RESALE	2459	-	-	2639	2809	2989	3169	-	-	-	-		21.5	57.5	21	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126,
08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1604 i-Outlier
D2100 i-George

727 BROOKS RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010727 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	35	37.5	14	73
	RESALE	659	-	-	789	919	1049	1179	1229	1469	1709	1939		19	21	19.5	25	1
10U727 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	33	37.5	16	92
	RESALE	1309	-	-	1439	1579	1709	1839	1889	2119	2359	2599		19	21	19.5	25	1
10X727 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	40.5	33	37.5	16	98
	RESALE	1489	-	-	1619	1749	1889	2019	2059	2299	2539	2779		19	21	19.5	25	1
016727 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	35	37.5	5.5	78
	RESALE	689	-	-	829	959	1089	1219	1269	1499	1739	1979		19	21	19.5	25	1
16X727 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	40.5	33	37.5	9.5	103
	RESALE	1529	-	-	1659	1789	1919	2049	2099	2339	2579	2809		19	21	19.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1882 Lukas

C2032 Reyson

734 COLLAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010734 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	39.5	29.5	36	12	65
	RESALE	589	-	-	719	849	979	1109	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1
P10734 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	39.5	27.5	36	12	75
	RESALE	829	-	-	959	1089	1219	1349	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1
016734 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	39.5	29.5	36	6	75
	RESALE	619	-	-	749	889	1019	1149	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1
P16734 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, HW, LT	39.5	27.5	36	6	85
	RESALE	859	-	-	989	1119	1249	1389	-	-	-	-		18.5	18.5	18	23	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard seat (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2096 Defender

D2099 i-Favorite

LB2061 Gambit - 50, 75, 78

747 FINLEY MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
330747 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	85	38	7.5	196
	RESALE	1849	-	2729	2029	2209	2389	2559	3089	3679	4279	4869		19.5	70.5	21.5	25	3
33U747 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	85	38	7.5	229
	RESALE	2919	-	3799	3099	3279	3459	3639	4159	4749	5349	5939		19.5	70.5	21.5	25	3

747 FINLEY MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
33X747 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	85	38	7	239
	RESALE	3279	-	4159	3459	3639	3809	3989	4519	5109	5709	6299		19.5	70.5	21.5	25	3
320747 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	61	38	7.5	161
	RESALE	1799	-	2679	1979	2159	2339	2519	3039	3639	4229	4829		19.5	46.5	21.5	25	2
32U747 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	61	38	7.5	193
	RESALE	2869	-	3749	3049	3229	3409	3589	4109	4709	5299	5899		19.5	46.5	21.5	25	2
32X747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	61	38	7.5	203
	RESALE	3229	-	4109	3409	3589	3769	3939	4469	5059	5659	6249		19.5	46.5	21.5	25	2
339747 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, CC, CM, FN, FS	43	75.5	38	7.5	210
	RESALE	1969	-	2849	2149	2329	2499	2679	3209	3799	4399	4989		19.5	61	21.5	25	3
U39747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	75.5	38	7.5	229
	RESALE	3039	-	3919	3219	3399	3579	3749	4279	4869	5469	6059		19.5	61	21.5	25	3
X39747 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	75.5	38	7.5	241
	RESALE	3399	-	4279	3579	3749	3929	4109	4639	5229	5829	6419		19.5	61	21.5	25	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2096 Defender
D2099 i-Favorite

LB2061 Gambit - 50, 75, 78

747 FINLEY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010747 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	34	39	13.5	82
	RESALE	869	-	1269	999	1139	1269	1399	1389	1619	1859	2099		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
10U747 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, SL	43	32	39	13.5	102.5
	RESALE	1529	-	1919	1659	1789	1919	2049	2039	2279	2519	2749		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
10X747 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, SL	43	32	39	13.5	107.5
	RESALE	1709	-	2099	1839	1969	2099	2229	2219	2459	2689	2929		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
016747 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	34	39	7	92
	RESALE	909	-	1299	1039	1169	1299	1429	1419	1659	1899	2139		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1

747 FINLEY RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
16X747 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	32	39	7	123.5
	RESALE	1739	-	2139	1869	1999	2139	2269	2249	2489	2729	2969		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1
017747 Swivel Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	34	39	12	116
	RESALE	1049	-	1439	1179	1309	1439	1579	1559	1799	2039	2279		19.5	21.5	20.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1590 Cranbrook - 53, 58, 79

754 TALLADEGA RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 010754 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	44.5	38	39.5	13.5	83
	RESALE	-	-	1229	1029	1159	1289	1419	1349	1589	1829	2059		20	21	21	25	1
DISC! 10U754 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL	44.5	36	39.5	13.5	95
	RESALE	-	-	1889	1679	1809	1939	2079	1999	2239	2479	2719		20	21	21	25	1
DISC! 10X754 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL	44.5	36	39.5	13.5	99
	RESALE	-	-	2059	1859	1989	2119	2249	2179	2419	2659	2899		20	21	21	25	1
DISC! 016754 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	44.5	38	39.5	7	93
	RESALE	-	-	1269	1059	1189	1329	1459	1389	1619	1859	2099		20	21	21	25	1
DISC! 16X754 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW	44.5	36	39.5	7	119
	RESALE	-	-	2099	1899	2029	2159	2289	2219	2459	2689	2929		20	21	21	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1905 York

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2112 Highbrow - 75, 78

755 DORIAN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444755 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	44	86	39.5	9	217.5
	RESALE	1749	1789	2729	1929	2109	2289	2469	3089	3679	4279	4869		20.5	68	21.5	26.5	3
U44755 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	86	39.5	9	251.5
	RESALE	2469	2499	3439	2649	2829	2999	3179	3799	4399	4989	5589		20.5	68	21.5	26.5	3
X44755 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	86	39.5	9	261.5
	RESALE	2829	2859	3799	2999	3179	3359	3539	4159	4749	5349	5939		20.5	68	21.5	26.5	3
448755 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	44	63	39.5	9	179.5
	RESALE	1709	1739	2679	1889	2059	2239	2419	3039	3639	4229	4829		20.5	45	21.5	26.5	2
U48755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	63	39.5	9	213.5
	RESALE	2419	2459	3399	2599	2779	2959	3139	3749	4349	4939	5539		20.5	45	21.5	26.5	2
X48755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	44	63	39.5	9	223.5
	RESALE	2779	2809	3749	2959	3139	3309	3489	4109	4709	5299	5899		20.5	45	21.5	26.5	2
449755 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	44	78	39.5	9	206.5
	RESALE	1869	1909	2849	2049	2229	2409	2589	3209	3799	4399	4989		20.5	60	21.5	26.5	3
U49755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	44	78	39.5	9	240.5
	RESALE	2589	2619	3559	2769	2939	3119	3299	3919	4519	5109	5709		20.5	60	21.5	26.5	3
X49755 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	44	78	39.5	9	250.5
	RESALE	2939	2979	3919	3119	3299	3479	3659	4279	4869	5469	6059		20.5	60	21.5	26.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1905 York

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2112 Highbrow - 75, 78

755 DORIAN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010755 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43.5	38	39	13.5	91
	RESALE	869	889	1309	999	1139	1269	1399	1429	1669	1909	2149		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
10U755 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43.5	36	39	13.5	108
	RESALE	1529	1539	1969	1659	1789	1919	2049	2089	2329	2559	2799		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
10X755 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43.5	36	39	13.5	113
	RESALE	1709	1719	2149	1839	1969	2099	2229	2269	2499	2739	2979		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
016755 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43.5	38	39	7	101
	RESALE	909	919	1349	1039	1169	1299	1429	1469	1709	1939	2179		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1
16X755 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43.5	36	39	7	121
	RESALE	1739	1749	2179	1869	1999	2139	2269	2299	2539	2779	3019		19.5	20.5	21	25.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: 444 sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2072 i-Nolina

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1930 Salvo - 56, 59, 77



757 APOLLO MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444757 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	85.5	40	5	204.5
	RESALE	1749	1789	2559	1929	2109	2289	2469	2919	3519	4109	4709		20.5	67.5	22	25	3

757 APOLLO MOTION		GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
			FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
															SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U44757	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	85.5	40	5	228.5
		RESALE	2469	2499	3279	2649	2829	2999	3179	3639	4229	4829	5419		20.5	67.5	22	25	3
X44757	Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	85.5	40	5	238.5
		RESALE	2829	2859	3639	2999	3179	3359	3539	3989	4589	5179	5779		20.5	67.5	22	25	3
448757	Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	62.5	40	5	166.5
		RESALE	1709	1739	2519	1889	2059	2239	2419	2869	3469	4059	4659		21	45.5	22	25.5	2
U48757	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	62.5	40	5	190.5
		RESALE	2419	2459	3229	2599	2779	2959	3139	3589	4179	4779	5369		21	45.5	22	25.5	2
X48757	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	62.5	40	5	200.5
		RESALE	2779	2809	3589	2959	3139	3309	3489	3939	4539	5139	5729		21	45.5	22	25.5	2
449757	Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	42	77	40	5	193.5
		RESALE	1869	1909	2679	2049	2229	2409	2589	3039	3639	4229	4829		20.5	67.5	22	25	3
U49757	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	77	40	5	217.5
		RESALE	2589	2619	3399	2769	2939	3119	3299	3749	4349	4939	5539		20.5	67.5	22	25	3
X49757	Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	77	40	5	227.5
		RESALE	2939	2979	3749	3119	3299	3479	3659	4109	4709	5299	5899		20.5	67.5	22	25	3

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D2072 i-Nolina

D1855 i-Rivers

LB1930 Salvo - 56, 59, 77

757 APOLLO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010757 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	38	37	15	83
	RESALE	869	889	1229	999	1139	1269	1399	1349	1589	1829	2059		20	22	21	25	1
10U757 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	36	37	15	102
	RESALE	1529	1539	1889	1659	1789	1919	2049	1999	2239	2479	2719		20	22	21	25	1
10X757 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	36	37	15	108
	RESALE	1709	1719	2059	1839	1969	2099	2229	2179	2419	2659	2899		20	22	21	25	1

757 APOLLO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
016757 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	38	37	5	93
	RESALE	909	919	1269	1039	1169	1299	1429	1389	1619	1859	2099		20	22	21	25	1
16X757 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	36	37	5	113
	RESALE	1739	1749	2099	1869	1999	2139	2269	2219	2459	2689	2929		20	22	21	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1945 Cordance
D2027 i-Weekend

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76



759 MADDOX MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A759 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	40	40	4	102
	RESALE	839	849	1269	969	1099	1229	1359	1389	1619	1859	2099		21.5	32	22	25	2
U4A759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	40	40	4	119
	RESALE	1189	1209	1619	1329	1459	1589	1719	1739	1979	2219	2459		21.5	32	22	25	2
X4A759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	40	40	4	127
	RESALE	1369	1389	1799	1499	1639	1769	1899	1919	2159	2399	2639		21.5	32	22	25	2
44B759 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	40	40	4	102
	RESALE	839	849	1269	969	1099	1229	1359	1389	1619	1859	2099		21.5	32	22	25	2
U4B759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	40	40	4	119
	RESALE	1189	1209	1619	1329	1459	1589	1719	1739	1979	2219	2459		21.5	32	22	25	2
X4B759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	40	40	4	127
	RESALE	1369	1389	1799	1499	1639	1769	1899	1919	2159	2399	2639		21.5	32	22	25	2
44C759 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	62	37	-	72
	RESALE	979	999	1169	1159	1339	1519	1689	1529	2119	2719	3309		21.5	-	22	-	2
M44759 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	40	-	61
	RESALE	609	619	869	739	869	999	1139	989	1229	1469	1709		21.5	-	22	-	2
44S759 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	40	4	82
	RESALE	729	739	989	859	989	1119	1249	1109	1349	1589	1829		21.5	-	22	-	2

759 MADDOX MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
SC4759 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	38.5	14.5	37.5	-	58
	RESALE	669	679	919	729	789	849	909	979	1099	1219	1339		-	-	-	-	1
U4S759 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	40	4	97
	RESALE	1089	1099	1349	1219	1349	1479	1609	1469	1709	1939	2179		21.5	32	22	-	2
X4S759 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	40	4	102
	RESALE	1269	1279	1529	1399	1529	1659	1789	1649	1889	2119	2359		21.5	32	22	-	2
44Q759 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	42	65.5	9	113
	RESALE	1149	1169	1719	1329	1499	1679	1859	2079	2669	3269	3859		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
U4Q759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	42	65.5	9	121
	RESALE	1499	1529	2079	1679	1859	2039	2219	2429	3029	3619	4219		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
X4Q759 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	42	65.5	9	127
	RESALE	1679	1709	2249	1859	2039	2219	2399	2609	3209	3799	4399		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
44V759 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	42	65.5	9	113
	RESALE	1149	1169	1719	1329	1499	1679	1859	2079	2669	3269	3859		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
U4V759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	42	65.5	9	121
	RESALE	1499	1529	2079	1679	1859	2039	2219	2429	3029	3619	4219		21.5	33.5	49	25	2
X4V759 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	42	65.5	9	127
	RESALE	1679	1709	2249	1859	2039	2219	2399	2609	3209	3799	4399		21.5	33.5	49	25	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1945 Cordance

D2027 i-Weekend

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76

759 MADDOX MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
443759 Reclining 2-seat Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	80	40	4	188
	RESALE	1419	1439	2139	1599	1779	1959	2139	2489	3089	3679	4279		21.5	63	22	25	3
U43759 Power Reclining 2-seat Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	80	40	4	212
	RESALE	2139	2159	2849	2309	2489	2669	2849	3209	3799	4399	4989		21.5	63	22	25	3

759 MADDOX MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
X43759 Power Reclining 2-Seat Sofa w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	80	40	4	222
	RESALE	2489	2519	3209	2669	2849	3029	3209	3559	4159	4749	5349		21.5	63	22	25	3
445759 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	48	40	4	108
	RESALE	1179	1209	1839	1309	1439	1579	1709	1959	2189	2429	2669		21.5	32	22	25	2
U45759 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	42	48	40	4	120
	RESALE	1539	1559	2189	1669	1799	1929	2059	2309	2549	2789	3029		21.5	32	22	25	2
X45759 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	42	48	40	4	126
	RESALE	1719	1739	2369	1849	1979	2109	2239	2489	2729	2969	3209		21.5	32	22	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1945 Cordance
D2027 i-Weekend

D1855 i-Rivers

LB1929 Topflight - 59, 76

759 MADDOX RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010759 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	39	40.5	12	90
	RESALE	899	909	1419	1029	1159	1289	1419	1539	1779	2019	2249		20	22	22	25	1
10U759 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	37	40.5	12	109
	RESALE	1549	1559	2079	1679	1809	1939	2079	2189	2429	2669	2909		20	22	22	25	1
10X759 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	37	40.5	12	115
	RESALE	1729	1739	2249	1859	1989	2119	2249	2369	2609	2849	3089		20	22	22	25	1
016759 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	39	40.5	2	100
	RESALE	929	939	1459	1059	1189	1329	1459	1579	1809	2049	2289		20	22	22	25	1
16X759 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	37	40.5	2	120
	RESALE	1769	1779	2289	1899	2029	2159	2289	2409	2649	2889	3119		20	22	22	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club
C1754 Kemet

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

761 JOEL MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444761 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	90	40	5	201
	RESALE	1419	-	-	1599	1779	1959	2139	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	21.5	26	3
U44761 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	90	40	5	224.5
	RESALE	2139	-	-	2309	2489	2669	2849	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	21.5	26	3
X44761 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	90	40	5	234.5
	RESALE	2489	-	-	2669	2849	3029	3209	-	-	-	-		21.5	67.5	21.5	26	3
448761 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	67	40	5	163
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1549	1729	1909	2089	-	-	-	-		21.5	44.5	21.5	26	2
U48761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	67	40	5	186.5
	RESALE	2089	-	-	2269	2439	2619	2799	-	-	-	-		21.5	44.5	21.5	26	2
X48761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	67	40	5	196.5
	RESALE	2439	-	-	2619	2799	2979	3159	-	-	-	-		21.5	44.5	21.5	26	2
449761 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	43	81.5	40	5	190
	RESALE	1539	-	-	1719	1899	2079	2249	-	-	-	-		21.5	59	21.5	26	3
U49761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	81.5	40	5	180
	RESALE	2249	-	-	2429	2609	2789	2969	-	-	-	-		21.5	59	21.5	26	3
X49761 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	81.5	40	5	226.5
	RESALE	2609	-	-	2789	2969	3149	3329	-	-	-	-		21.5	59	21.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club

C1754 Kemet

761 JOEL RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010761 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	40	39	16	77
	RESALE	679	-	-	809	939	1079	1209	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
10U761 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	39	16	93
	RESALE	1339	-	-	1469	1599	1729	1859	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
10X761 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	38	39	16	98
	RESALE	1519	-	-	1649	1779	1909	2039	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
016761 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	40	39	7	87
	RESALE	719	-	-	849	979	1109	1239	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1
16X761 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	38	39	7	119
	RESALE	1549	-	-	1679	1809	1939	2079	-	-	-	-		20	21	20	25	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam and blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard seat (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Wireless remote, (1) Silver cupholder, (2) push-to-open storage bins on outside arms, (1) wireless charging tray, and (1) accessory grommet, and (1) removable tablet/device holder

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

SELECT FABRIC:

E1652 i-Liv

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1804 Elite - 59, 74

762 NEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10X762 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	35.5	39	13	138
	RESALE	1939	1959	2439	2079	2209	2339	2469	2559	2799	3039	3279		21	22	23.5	24.5	1

762 NEO	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
16X762 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35.5	39	3	134
	RESALE	1979	1989	2479	2109	2239	2369	2499	2599	2839	3079	3309		21	22	23.5	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted-bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, NP, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Welt trim on back, arm posts, and chaise

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1516 (WQL) Merit
C1700 Nico
D2010 i-Rene

LB2061 Gambit - 32, 59, 78

765 ROWAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010765 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	34	39	11.5	70
	RESALE	789	-	1089	919	1049	1179	1309	1209	1439	1679	1919		20	22.5	21	25	1
10U765 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	32	39	11.5	91
	RESALE	1439	-	1739	1579	1709	1839	1969	1859	2099	2339	2579		20	22.5	21	25	1
10X765 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41	32	39	11.5	96
	RESALE	1619	-	1919	1749	1889	2019	2149	2039	2279	2519	2749		20	22.5	21	25	1
016765 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	34	39	6	77
	RESALE	829	-	1119	959	1089	1219	1349	1239	1479	1719	1959		20	22.5	21	25	1
16X765 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41	32	39	6	106
	RESALE	1659	-	1959	1789	1919	2049	2179	2079	2309	2549	2789		20	22.5	21	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1538 Seamount

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

E1537 i-Northwest

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

766 MORRISON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444766 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	86	39.5	5	194
	RESALE	1359	1399	-	1539	1719	1899	2079	-	-	-	-		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
U44766 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	39.5	5	228
	RESALE	2079	2109	-	2249	2429	2609	2789	-	-	-	-		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
X44766 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	39.5	5	238
	RESALE	2429	2469	-	2609	2789	2969	3149	-	-	-	-		20.5	65.5	21.5	26	3
448766 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	63.5	39.5	5	156
	RESALE	1309	1349	-	1489	1669	1849	2029	-	-	-	-		20.5	45	21.5	26	2
U48766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63.5	39.5	5	190
	RESALE	2029	2059	-	2209	2389	2559	2739	-	-	-	-		20.5	45	21.5	26	2
X48766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63.5	39.5	5	200
	RESALE	2389	2419	-	2559	2739	2919	3099	-	-	-	-		20.5	45	21.5	26	2
449766 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	42	78.5	39.5	5	183
	RESALE	1479	1519	-	1659	1839	2019	2189	-	-	-	-		20.5	60	21.5	26	3
U49766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	78.5	39.5	5	220
	RESALE	2189	2229	-	2369	2549	2729	2909	-	-	-	-		20.5	60	21.5	26	3
X49766 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	78.5	39.5	5	230
	RESALE	2549	2589	-	2729	2909	3089	3269	-	-	-	-		20.5	60	21.5	26	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

B1538 Seamount

E1537 i-Northwest

766 MORRISON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010766 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	37	38	15	80
	RESALE	679	689	-	809	939	1079	1209	1159	1399	1639	1869		20	19	20.5	26	1
10U766 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	35	38	14	100
	RESALE	1339	1349	-	1469	1599	1729	1859	1809	2049	2289	2529		20	19	20.5	26	1
10X766 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	35	38	15	105
	RESALE	1519	1529	-	1649	1779	1909	2039	1989	2229	2469	2709		20	19	20.5	26	1
016766 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	37	38	7.5	90
	RESALE	719	729	-	849	979	1109	1239	1189	1429	1669	1909		20	19	20.5	26	1
16X766 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	35	38	7.5	115
	RESALE	1549	1559	-	1679	1809	1939	2079	2029	2269	2499	2739		20	19	20.5	26	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

FEATURES: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1965 Nora

LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79

D1970 Marteon



769 AVA MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A769 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	39	5	79
	RESALE	799	-	1099	929	1059	1189	1329	1219	1459	1689	1929		21	23.5	22.5	25	2

769 AVA MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U4A769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	32	41	5	91
	RESALE	1159	-	1459	1289	1419	1549	1679	1579	1809	2049	2289		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
X4A769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	32	41	5	96
	RESALE	1339	-	1639	1469	1599	1729	1859	1749	1989	2229	2469		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
44B769 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	32	39	5	79
	RESALE	799	-	1099	929	1059	1189	1329	1219	1459	1689	1929		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
U4B769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	41	5	91
	RESALE	1159	-	1459	1289	1419	1549	1679	1579	1809	2049	2289		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
X4B769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	32	41	5	96
	RESALE	1339	-	1639	1469	1599	1729	1859	1749	1989	2229	2469		21	23.5	22.5	25	2
44C769 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	60	41	-	65
	RESALE	859	-	1209	1039	1219	1399	1579	1559	2159	2749	3349		21	-	26	25	2
44D769 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	54.5	39	5	122
	RESALE	1189	-	1649	1369	1549	1729	1909	1999	2599	3189	3789		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
U4D769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	54.5	41	5	134
	RESALE	1549	-	1999	1729	1909	2089	2269	2359	2959	3549	4149		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
X4D769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	54.5	41	5	144
	RESALE	1729	-	2179	1909	2089	2269	2439	2539	3139	3729	4329		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
44E769 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	54.5	39	5	122
	RESALE	1189	-	1649	1369	1549	1729	1909	1999	2599	3189	3789		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
U4E769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	54.5	41	5	134
	RESALE	1549	-	1999	1729	1909	2089	2269	2359	2959	3549	4149		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
X4E769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	54.5	41	5	144
	RESALE	1729	-	2179	1909	2089	2269	2439	2539	3139	3729	4329		21	48.5	22.5	25	2
M44769 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	41	-	43
	RESALE	579	-	849	709	839	969	1099	969	1209	1439	1679		21	25	22.5	25	1
SC4769 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	38.5	14.5	37.5	-	61
	RESALE	669	-	919	729	789	849	909	979	1099	1219	1339		-	-	-	-	1
44S769 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	24	41	4	62
	RESALE	689	-	969	829	959	1089	1219	1089	1329	1559	1799		21	25	22.5	25	1
U4S769 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	41	4	77
	RESALE	1049	-	1329	1179	1309	1439	1579	1439	1679	1919	2159		21	24	22.5	-	1
X4S769 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	24	41	4	82
	RESALE	1229	-	1499	1359	1489	1619	1749	1619	1859	2099	2339		21	24	22.5	-	1
44Q769 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	67	8	115
	RESALE	1099	-	1549	1279	1459	1639	1809	1909	2499	3099	3689		21	26	50	25	2

769 AVA MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U4Q769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	67	8	115
	RESALE	1459	-	1909	1639	1809	1989	2169	2269	2859	3459	4049		21	26	50	25	2
X4Q769 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	35	67	8	120
	RESALE	1639	-	2089	1809	1989	2169	2349	2439	3039	3639	4229		21	26	50	25	2
44V769 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	35	67	8	115
	RESALE	1099	-	1549	1279	1459	1639	1809	1909	2499	3099	3689		21	26	50	25	2
U4V769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	67	8	115
	RESALE	1459	-	1909	1639	1809	1989	2169	2269	2859	3459	4049		21	26	50	25	2
X4V769 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	42	35	67	8	120
	RESALE	1639	-	2089	1809	1989	2169	2349	2439	3039	3639	4229		21	26	50	25	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1965 Nora
D1970 Marteon

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Faux box border chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79

769 AVA MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444769 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	86	44.5	5	200
	RESALE	1709	-	2439	1889	2059	2239	2419	2799	3399	3989	4589		21.5	69.5	22.5	25.5	3
U44769 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	44.5	5	186
	RESALE	2419	-	3159	2599	2779	2959	3139	3519	4109	4709	5299		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	3
X44769 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	86	44.5	5	234
	RESALE	2779	-	3519	2959	3139	3309	3489	3869	4469	5059	5659		21.5	69.5	22.5	25.5	3
448769 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	63	44.5	5	162
	RESALE	1659	-	2399	1839	2019	2189	2369	2749	3349	3939	4539		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	2
U48769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63	44.5	5	186
	RESALE	2369	-	3109	2549	2729	2909	3089	3469	4059	4659	5249		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	2
X48769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	63	44.5	5	196
	RESALE	2729	-	3469	2909	3089	3269	3439	3829	4419	5019	5609		21.5	46.5	22.5	25.5	2

769 AVA MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
449769 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	42	77.5	44.5	5	189
	RESALE	1829	-	2559	1999	2179	2359	2539	2919	3519	4109	4709		21.5	61	22.5	25.5	3
U49769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	77.5	44.5	5	213
	RESALE	2539	-	3279	2719	2899	3079	3249	3639	4229	4829	5419		21.5	61	22.5	25.5	3
X49769 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	77.5	44.5	5	223
	RESALE	2899	-	3639	3079	3249	3429	3609	3989	4589	5179	5779		21.5	61	22.5	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1965 Nora
D1970 Marteon

LB1929 Topflight - 35, 79

769 AVA RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010769 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	37	37.5	16	74
	RESALE	829	-	1179	959	1089	1219	1349	1299	1539	1779	2019		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
10U769 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	35	37.5	16	93
	RESALE	1479	-	1839	1609	1739	1869	1999	1959	2189	2429	2669		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
10X769 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	35	37.5	16	99
	RESALE	1659	-	2019	1789	1919	2049	2179	2139	2369	2609	2849		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
016769 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	37	37.5	6	84
	RESALE	859	-	1219	989	1119	1249	1389	1339	1579	1809	2049		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
16X769 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	35	37.5	6	104
	RESALE	1689	-	2049	1829	1959	2089	2219	2169	2409	2649	2889		19.5	22	20.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1659 McKittrick

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

774 ROBIN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444774 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	87	42	4	200
	RESALE	1419	-	-	1599	1779	1959	2139	-	-	-	-		21.5	69	21.5	26	3
U44774 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	87	42	4	264
	RESALE	2139	-	-	2309	2489	2669	2849	-	-	-	-		21.5	69	21.5	26	3
X44774 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	87	42	4	274
	RESALE	2489	-	-	2669	2849	3029	3209	-	-	-	-		21.5	69	21.5	26	3
448774 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	63.5	42	4	162
	RESALE	1369	-	-	1549	1729	1909	2089	-	-	-	-		21.5	45.5	21.5	26	2
U48774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	63.5	42	4	226
	RESALE	2089	-	-	2269	2439	2619	2799	-	-	-	-		21.5	45.5	21.5	26	2
X48774 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	63.5	42	4	236
	RESALE	2439	-	-	2619	2799	2979	3159	-	-	-	-		21.5	45.5	21.5	26	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1659 McKittrick

BACKS: Polyurethane foam

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, BU, RL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

774 ROBIN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
445774 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	49	42	4	102
	RESALE	1179	-	-	1309	1439	1579	1709	-	-	-	-		21.5	31	21.5	26	2
U45774 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	42.5	49	42	4	102
	RESALE	1539	-	-	1669	1799	1929	2059	-	-	-	-		21.5	31	21.5	26	2
X45774 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LT, LW, RW	42.5	49	42	4	112
	RESALE	1719	-	-	1849	1979	2109	2239	-	-	-	-		21.5	31	21.5	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C2029 Easy

D1758 i-Rhodes

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Hybrid bucket (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

Q1912 i-Blackhawk

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1748 Ingenuity - 58, 77



DISC!

775 MATEO MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 330775 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN	43.5	88	44	6.5	216
	RESALE	1849	2369	2739	2029	2209	2389	2559	3099	3689	4289	4889		22	70.5	23	27	3
DISC! 33U775 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W2	43.5	88	44	6.5	227.5
	RESALE	2919	3439	3809	3099	3279	3459	3639	4169	4769	5359	5959		22	70.5	23	27	3
DISC! 33X775 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W2	43.5	88	44	6.5	237.5
	RESALE	3279	3799	4169	3459	3639	3809	3989	4529	5119	5719	6309		22	70.5	23	27	3

775 MATEO MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 320775 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN	43.5	68.5	44	6.5	180.5
	RESALE	1799	2329	2689	1979	2159	2339	2519	3049	3649	4239	4839		22	46	23	27	2
DISC! 32U775 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W2	43.5	68.5	44	6.5	202.5
	RESALE	2869	3399	3769	3049	3229	3409	3589	4119	4719	5309	5909		22	46	23	27	2
DISC! 32X775 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W2	43.5	68.5	44	6.5	212.5
	RESALE	3229	3749	4119	3409	3589	3769	3939	4479	5079	5669	6269		22	46	23	27	2

DISC!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Hybrid bucket (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C2029 Easy
D1758 i-Rhodes

Q1912 i-Blackhawk

LB1748 Ingenuity - 58, 77

775 MATEO RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 010775 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	44	39.5	39	15.5	94
	RESALE	899	1139	1369	1029	1159	1289	1419	1489	1729	1969	2209		21.5	22	23	27	1
DISC! 10U775 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL	44	37.5	39	15.5	99
	RESALE	1549	1789	2029	1679	1809	1939	2079	2149	2389	2619	2859		21.5	22	23	27	1
DISC! 10X775 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL	44	37.5	39	15.5	104
	RESALE	1729	1969	2209	1859	1989	2119	2249	2329	2559	2799	3039		21.5	22	23	27	1
DISC! 016775 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	44	39.5	39	7	104
	RESALE	929	1169	1409	1059	1189	1329	1459	1529	1769	1999	2239		21.5	22	23	27	1
DISC! 16X775 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW	44	37.5	39	7	120
	RESALE	1769	1999	2239	1899	2029	2159	2289	2359	2599	2839	3079		21.5	22	23	27	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1604 i-Outlier

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1648 Prestige - 09, 79

776 REDWOOD	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010776 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	44	45	15	113
	RESALE	1139	-	1639	1269	1399	1529	1659	1749	1989	2229	2469		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
10U776 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	42	45	15	134
	RESALE	1789	-	2289	1919	2049	2179	2309	2409	2649	2889	3119		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
10X776 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	42	45	15	139
	RESALE	1969	-	2469	2099	2229	2359	2489	2589	2829	3059	3299		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
016776 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	44	45	7	123
	RESALE	1169	-	1669	1299	1429	1559	1689	1789	2029	2269	2499		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2
16X776 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	42	45	7	150
	RESALE	1999	-	2499	2139	2269	2399	2529	2619	2859	3099	3339		21.5	24	23.5	28.5	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1525 Roma

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1601 Delray - 75, 79

777 RANDELL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010777 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	45.5	41.5	16.5	98
	RESALE	1139	1149	1639	1269	1399	1529	1659	1749	1989	2229	2469		21.5	24	22	27	2

777 RANDELL	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U777 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	43.5	41.5	16.5	119
	RESALE	1789	1799	2289	1919	2049	2179	2309	2409	2649	2889	3119		21.5	24	22	27	2
10X777 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	43.5	41.5	16.5	124
	RESALE	1969	1979	2469	2099	2229	2359	2489	2589	2829	3059	3299		21.5	24	22	27	2
016777 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	46.5	45.5	41.5	7	108
	RESALE	1169	1179	1669	1299	1429	1559	1689	1789	2029	2269	2499		21.5	24	22	27	2
16X777 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	46.5	43.5	41.5	7	135
	RESALE	1999	2019	2499	2139	2269	2399	2529	2619	2859	3099	3339		21.5	24	22	27	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1967 Lunar

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

C2037 Tennant

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

DISC!



780 HAWTHORN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 444780 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	83	40.5	6	190
	RESALE	1229	1269	-	1409	1589	1769	1939	2439	3039	3639	4229		20.5	68	22	25	3
DISC! U44780 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	83	40.5	6	214
	RESALE	1939	1979	-	2119	2299	2479	2659	3159	3749	4349	4939		20.5	68	22	25	3
DISC! X44780 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	83	40.5	6	224
	RESALE	2299	2339	-	2479	2659	2839	3019	3519	4109	4709	5299		20.5	68	22	25	3
DISC! 448780 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	60	40.5	6	152
	RESALE	1179	1219	-	1359	1539	1719	1899	2399	2989	3589	4179		20.5	45	22	25	2
DISC! U48780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	60	40.5	6	176
	RESALE	1899	1929	-	2079	2249	2429	2609	3109	3709	4299	4899		20.5	45	22	25	2
DISC! X48780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	60	40.5	6	186
	RESALE	2249	2289	-	2429	2609	2789	2969	3469	4059	4659	5249		20.5	45	22	25	2
DISC! 449780 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS	41	74.5	40.5	6	179
	RESALE	1349	1389	-	1529	1709	1889	2059	2559	3159	3749	4349		20.5	59.5	22	25	3

780 HAWTHORN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! U49780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	74.5	40.5	6	203
	RESALE	2059	2099	-	2239	2419	2599	2779	3279	3869	4469	5059		20.5	59.5	22	25	3
DISC! X49780 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, FS, W2	41	74.5	40.5	6	213
	RESALE	2419	2459	-	2599	2779	2959	3139	3639	4229	4829	5419		20.5	59.5	22	25	3

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1967 Lunar

C2037 Tennant

DISC!



780 HAWTHORN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 010780 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	37	37.5	16	74
	RESALE	659	669	-	789	919	1049	1179	1159	1399	1639	1869		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
DISC! 10U780 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	35	37.5	16	93
	RESALE	1309	1329	-	1439	1579	1709	1839	1809	2049	2289	2529		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
DISC! 10X780 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	35	37.5	16	103
	RESALE	1489	1499	-	1619	1749	1889	2019	1989	2229	2469	2709		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
DISC! 016780 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	37	37.5	6	84
	RESALE	689	709	-	829	959	1089	1219	1189	1429	1669	1909		19.5	22	20.5	25	1
DISC! 16X780 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	35	37.5	6	108
	RESALE	1529	1539	-	1659	1789	1919	2049	2029	2269	2499	2739		19.5	22	20.5	25	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2030 Howell
D2107 Westcott

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

781 EMMONS MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444781 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	83.5	40.5	5	206
	RESALE	1849	-	2559	2029	2209	2389	2559	2919	3519	4109	4709		22	69	23	25.5	3
U44781 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	83.5	40.5	5	229.5
	RESALE	2559	-	3279	2739	2919	3099	3279	3639	4229	4829	5419		22	69	23	25.5	3
X44781 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	83.5	40.5	5	239.5
	RESALE	2919	-	3639	3099	3279	3459	3639	3989	4589	5179	5779		22	69	23	25.5	3
448781 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	60.5	40.5	5	168
	RESALE	1799	-	2519	1979	2159	2339	2519	2869	3469	4059	4659		22	46	23	25.5	2
U48781 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	60.5	40.5	5	191.5
	RESALE	2519	-	3229	2689	2869	3049	3229	3589	4179	4779	5369		22	46	23	25.5	2
X48781 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	60.5	40.5	5	201.5
	RESALE	2869	-	3589	3049	3229	3409	3589	3939	4539	5139	5729		22	46	23	25.5	2
449781 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	43	75	40.5	5	195
	RESALE	1969	-	2679	2149	2329	2499	2679	3039	3639	4229	4829		22	60.5	23	25.5	3
U49781 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	75	40.5	5	185
	RESALE	2679	-	3399	2859	3039	3219	3399	3749	4349	4939	5539		22	60.5	23	25.5	3
X49781 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	75	40.5	5	231.5
	RESALE	3039	-	3749	3219	3399	3579	3749	4109	4709	5299	5899		22	60.5	23	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2030 Howell
D2107 Westcott

LB1851 Camaraderie - 58, 75

781 EMMONS RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010781 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	35.5	38.5	15.5	87
	RESALE	849	-	1179	979	1109	1239	1369	1299	1539	1779	2019		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
10U781 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	33.5	38.5	15.5	106
	RESALE	1499	-	1839	1639	1769	1899	2029	1959	2189	2429	2669		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
10X781 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	33.5	38.5	15.5	112
	RESALE	1679	-	2019	1809	1939	2079	2209	2139	2369	2609	2849		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
016781 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	35.5	38.5	5.5	97
	RESALE	889	-	1219	1019	1149	1279	1409	1339	1579	1809	2049		20	22	22.5	25.5	1
16X781 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	33.5	38.5	5.5	117
	RESALE	1719	-	2049	1849	1979	2109	2239	2169	2409	2649	2889		20	22	22.5	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam & blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2031 Lullaby
D2038 Picchu

LB2063 Dean - 76, 79

782 KELLS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010782 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42	34	37.5	15	80
	RESALE	869	-	1159	999	1139	1269	1399	1279	1519	1749	1989		20	22	22	24.5	1

782 KELLS	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U782 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	32	37.5	15	99
	RESALE	1529	-	1809	1659	1789	1919	2049	1929	2169	2409	2649		20	22	22	24.5	1
10X782 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42	32	37.5	15	105
	RESALE	1709	-	1989	1839	1969	2099	2229	2109	2349	2589	2829		20	22	22	24.5	1
016782 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42	34	37.5	5	90
	RESALE	909	-	1189	1039	1169	1299	1429	1309	1549	1789	2029		20	22	22	24.5	1
16X782 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42	32	37.5	5	110
	RESALE	1739	-	2029	1869	1999	2139	2269	2149	2389	2619	2859		20	22	22	24.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

C1809 Donegal
D1604 i-Outlier

LB1930 Salvo - 65, 87



DISC!

783 ARIES	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 010783 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	40.5	33.5	37	12	69.5
	RESALE	639	-	1039	769	899	1029	1159	1159	1399	1639	1869		19	18.5	20	23.5	1
DISC! 10U783 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL	40.5	31.5	37	12	88.5
	RESALE	1289	-	1689	1419	1549	1679	1809	1809	2049	2289	2529		19	18.5	20	23.5	1
DISC! 10X783 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LW, SL	40.5	31.5	37	12	94.5
	RESALE	1469	-	1869	1599	1729	1859	1989	1989	2229	2469	2709		19	18.5	20	23.5	1
DISC! 016783 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	40.5	33.5	37	2	79.5
	RESALE	669	-	1079	799	929	1059	1189	1189	1429	1669	1909		19	18.5	20	23.5	1
DISC! 16X783 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	LW	40.5	31.5	37	2	99.5
	RESALE	1499	-	1909	1639	1769	1899	2029	2029	2269	2499	2739		19	18.5	20	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER: D182535 and D182573 i-Raven Crest Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1825 i-Raven Crest

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

786 LIAM LIFT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
3BL786 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	32	37.5	14.5	105
	RESALE	-	1079	-	1209	1339	1469	1599	-	-	-	-		19.5	21	21	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1852 Tiago

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1825 i-Raven Crest

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1849 (WQL) Lota - 64, 78

786 LIAM MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
330786 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	41	86	39	8	185
	RESALE	1609	1649	2029	1789	1969	2149	2329	2389	2979	3579	4169		20	71	21	24	3
33U786 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	86	39	12	223
	RESALE	2679	2719	3099	2859	3039	3219	3399	3459	4049	4649	5239		20	71	21	24	3
33X786 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	86	39	12	245
	RESALE	3039	3079	3459	3219	3399	3579	3749	3809	4409	4999	5599		20	71	21	24	3
320786 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	41	62	39	8	150
	RESALE	1559	1599	1979	1739	1919	2099	2279	2339	2929	3529	4119		20	47	21	24	2
32U786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	62	39	12	188
	RESALE	2639	2669	3049	2809	2989	3169	3349	3409	3999	4599	5189		20	47	21	24	2

786 LIAM MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
32X786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	41	62	39	12	200
	RESALE	2989	3029	3409	3169	3349	3529	3709	3769	4359	4959	5549		20	47	21	24	2
339786 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, CC, CM, FN, FS	41	76.5	39	8	199
	RESALE	1729	1769	-	1909	2089	2269	2439	2499	3099	3689	4289		20	61.5	21	24	3
U39786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	76.5	39	8	218
	RESALE	2799	2839	-	2979	3159	3339	3519	3579	4169	4769	5359		20	61.5	21	24	3
X39786 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	41	76.5	39	8	230
	RESALE	3159	3189	-	3339	3519	3689	3869	3929	4529	5119	5719		20	61.5	21	24	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

C1852 Tiago

D1825 i-Raven Crest

LB1849 Lota - 64, 78

786 LIAM RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010786 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	34	39	14	76
	RESALE	679	689	979	809	939	1079	1209	1099	1339	1579	1809		20	22	20	24.5	1
10U786 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	32	39	14	95
	RESALE	1339	1349	1639	1469	1599	1729	1859	1749	1989	2229	2469		20	22	20	24.5	1
10X786 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	32	39	14	101
	RESALE	1519	1529	1809	1649	1779	1909	2039	1929	2169	2409	2649		20	22	20	24.5	1
016786 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	34	39	8	86
	RESALE	719	729	1019	849	979	1109	1239	1139	1369	1609	1849		20	22	20	24.5	1
16X786 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	32	39	8	106
	RESALE	1549	1559	1849	1679	1809	1939	2079	1969	2209	2439	2679		20	22	20	24.5	1

DISC!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D1490 (WQL) i-Benavento
D1905 York

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB1804 Elite - 32, 59

787 LENNON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! 330787 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN	43	83	39.5	7	189
	RESALE	1799	-	2659	1979	2159	2339	2519	3019	3609	4209	4799		20	73.5	20.5	24	3
DISC! 33U787 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W2	43	83	39.5	7	237
	RESALE	2869	-	-	3049	3229	3409	3589	4089	4679	5279	5869		20	73.5	20.5	24	3
DISC! 33X787 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W2	43	83	39.5	7	249
	RESALE	3229	-	-	3409	3589	3769	3939	4439	5039	5639	6229		20	73.5	20.5	24	3
DISC! 320787 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H	43	59	39.5	7	154
	RESALE	1749	-	2609	1929	2109	2289	2469	2969	3559	4159	4749		20	49.5	20.5	25	2
DISC! 32U787 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W2	42	59	39.5	7	192
	RESALE	2829	-	-	2999	3179	3359	3539	4039	4639	5229	5829		20	49.5	20.5	25	2
DISC! 32X787 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	W2	43	59	39.5	7	204
	RESALE	3179	-	-	3359	3539	3719	3899	4399	4989	5589	6179		20	49.5	20.5	25	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D1490 (WQL) i-Benavento
D1905 York
D2038 Picchu

LB1804 Elite - 32, 59

787 LENNON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010787 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	32.5	39.5	14	79
	RESALE	849	-	1179	979	1109	1239	1369	1299	1539	1779	2019		20	21	21	24.5	1
10U787 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	30.5	39.5	14	98
	RESALE	1499	-	1839	1639	1769	1899	2029	1959	2189	2429	2669		20	21	21	24.5	1
10X787 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	30.5	39.5	14	104
	RESALE	1679	-	2019	1809	1939	2079	2209	2139	2369	2609	2849		20	21	21	24.5	1
016787 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	32.5	39.5	7	89
	RESALE	889	-	1219	1019	1149	1279	1409	1339	1579	1809	2049		20	21	21	24.5	1
16X787 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	30.5	39.5	7	109
	RESALE	1719	-	2049	1849	1979	2109	2239	2169	2409	2649	2889		20	21	21	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: N/A

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket.

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVER: D160654 i-Halifax
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

D1606 i-Halifax

793 JEAN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
3BL793 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	40.5	32.5	38	13.5	102
	RESALE	849	-	-	979	1109	1239	1369	-	-	-	-		19	21	21	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: PLANNED STOCKED COVERS: D207131 i-Rockport
Stocked units may be ordered as warehouse (FOB's 36, 45) or production (FOB's 05, 06)

SELECT FABRIC:
D2071 i-Rockport

BACKS: Foam

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: N/A

TALL: N/A

FEATURES: Single occupant - 300-lb operating capacity, battery back-up, side pocket.

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

794 BILLIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
3BL794 Bronze Power Lift Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	39	32	37.5	14	103
	RESALE	959	-	-	1089	1219	1349	1479	-	-	-	-		19	20.5	21	24	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:
D1807 Fairfax

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

TALL: 088210, 088266

FEATURES: Open bent wood arms with top pads

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

799 HARBOR TOWN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010799 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	30	37	11.5	73
	RESALE	869	-	-	999	1139	1269	1399	1229	1469	1709	1939		19	23	19.5	23	1
P10799 Power Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT, SL	41	28	37	11.5	83
	RESALE	1109	-	-	1239	1369	1499	1639	1469	1709	1939	2179		19	23	19.5	23	1
016799 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	30	37	6	80
	RESALE	909	-	-	1039	1169	1299	1429	1269	1499	1739	1979		19	23	19.5	23	1
P16799 Power Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, HW, LT	41	28	37	6	93
	RESALE	1149	-	-	1279	1409	1539	1669	1499	1739	1979	2219		19	23	19.5	23	1
017799 Swivel Gliding Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	30	37	11.5	107
	RESALE	1049	-	-	1179	1309	1439	1579	1409	1649	1889	2119		19	23	19.5	23	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club
C2029 Easy

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2063 Dean - 32, 57, 77



800 PALMER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
44A800 Left-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	38	4.5	89
	RESALE	799	-	1159	929	1059	1189	1329	1279	1519	1749	1989		21	32	22	25	2
U4A800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	38	4.5	101
	RESALE	1159	-	1519	1289	1419	1549	1679	1639	1869	2109	2349		21	32	22	25	2
X4A800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	38	4.5	106
	RESALE	1339	-	1689	1469	1599	1729	1859	1809	2049	2289	2529		21	32	22	25	2
44B800 Right-Arm SITTING Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	38	4.5	89
	RESALE	799	-	1159	929	1059	1189	1329	1279	1519	1749	1989		22	32	22	25	2
U4B800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	38	4.5	101
	RESALE	1159	-	1519	1289	1419	1549	1679	1639	1869	2109	2349		21	32	22	25	2
X4B800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	38	4.5	106
	RESALE	1339	-	1689	1469	1599	1729	1859	1809	2049	2289	2529		21	32	22	25	2
44C800 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	59	38	-	66.5
	RESALE	749	-	1079	929	1109	1289	1469	1429	2029	2619	3219		21	-	22	-	2
M44800 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	33.5	38	-	54
	RESALE	559	-	849	689	829	959	1089	969	1209	1439	1679		21	33.5	22	-	2
SC4800 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM	38.5	14.5	38.5	-	56
	RESALE	669	-	919	729	789	849	909	979	1099	1219	1339		-	-	-	-	1
44S800 Armless Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	33.5	38	4.5	69
	RESALE	679	-	969	809	939	1079	1209	1089	1329	1559	1799		21	33.5	22	-	2
U4S800 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	33.5	38	4.5	84
	RESALE	1039	-	1329	1169	1299	1429	1559	1439	1679	1919	2159		21	33.5	22	25	2
X4S800 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	33.5	38	4.5	89
	RESALE	1219	-	1499	1349	1479	1609	1739	1619	1859	2099	2339		21	33.5	22	25	2
44Q800 Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1019	-	1529	1189	1369	1549	1729	1889	2479	3079	3669		21	32	48	25	2

800 PALMER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
U4Q800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1369	-	1889	1549	1729	1909	2089	2239	2839	3429	4029		21	32	48	25	2
X4Q800 Power Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	121
	RESALE	1549	-	2059	1729	1909	2089	2269	2419	3019	3609	4209		21	32	48	25	2
44V800 Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1019	-	1529	1189	1369	1549	1729	1889	2479	3079	3669		21	32	48	25	2
U4V800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	116
	RESALE	1369	-	1889	1549	1729	1909	2089	2239	2839	3429	4029		21	32	48	25	2
X4V800 Power Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Chaise w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, RW	43	42.5	66.5	8.5	121
	RESALE	1549	-	2059	1729	1909	2089	2269	2419	3019	3609	4209		21	32	48	25	2
445800 Reclining Chair & A Half	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	54.5	38	4.5	97
	RESALE	1079	-	1789	1209	1339	1469	1599	1909	2149	2389	2619		21	31	22	25	2
U45800 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, RW	43	54.5	38	4.5	100
	RESALE	1429	-	2149	1559	1689	1829	1959	2269	2499	2739	2979		21	31	22	25	2
X45800 Power Reclining Chair and A Half w/ Headrest and Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW, RW	43	54.5	38	4.5	105
	RESALE	1609	-	2329	1739	1869	1999	2139	2439	2679	2919	3159		21	31	22	25	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2034 Doritt
D2066 i-Kudos

BACKS: Blown fiber

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79

802 CASSIAN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444802 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	86	40	5	202
	RESALE	1609	-	2439	1789	1969	2149	2329	2799	3399	3989	4589		20.5	68	23	25.5	3
U44802 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	86	40	5	225.5
	RESALE	2329	-	3159	2499	2679	2859	3039	3519	4109	4709	5299		20.5	68	23	25.5	3
X44802 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	86	40	5	235.5
	RESALE	2679	-	3519	2859	3039	3219	3399	3869	4469	5059	5659		20.5	68	23	25.5	3

802 CASSIAN MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
448802 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42.5	63	40	5	164
	RESALE	1559	-	2399	1739	1919	2099	2279	2749	3349	3939	4539		20.5	45	23	25.5	2
U48802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	63	40	5	187.5
	RESALE	2279	-	3109	2459	2639	2809	2989	3469	4059	4659	5249		20.5	45	23	25.5	2
X48802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42.5	63	40	5	197.5
	RESALE	2639	-	3469	2809	2989	3169	3349	3829	4419	5019	5609		20.5	45	23	25.5	2
449802 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	42.5	77.5	40	5	191
	RESALE	1729	-	2559	1909	2089	2269	2439	2919	3519	4109	4709		20.5	59.5	23	25.5	3
U49802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42.5	77.5	40	5	181
	RESALE	2439	-	3279	2619	2799	2979	3159	3639	4229	4829	5419		20.5	59.5	23	25.5	3
X49802 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42.5	77.5	40	5	227.5
	RESALE	2799	-	3639	2979	3159	3339	3519	3989	4589	5179	5779		20.5	59.5	23	25.5	3

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Ultra Plush chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2034 Doritt

LB2062 Clifton - 78, 79

D2066 i-Kudos

802 CASSIAN RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010802 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	42.5	36	38	11.5	78
	RESALE	829	-	1169	959	1089	1219	1349	1289	1529	1769	1999		20	21	21	24.5	1
10U802 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	34	38	13.5	97
	RESALE	1479	-	1829	1609	1739	1869	1999	1939	2179	2419	2659		20	21	21	24.5	1
10X802 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	42.5	34	38	14	103
	RESALE	1659	-	1999	1789	1919	2049	2179	2119	2359	2599	2839		20	21	21	24.5	1
016802 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	42.5	36	38	5	88
	RESALE	859	-	1209	989	1119	1249	1389	1329	1559	1799	2039		20	21	21	24.5	1
16X802 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	42.5	34	38	7	108
	RESALE	1689	-	2039	1829	1959	2089	2219	2159	2399	2639	2869		20	21	21	24.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: N/A

OPT FINISHES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2068 i-Beverley
D2092 Ross

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Flange welt trim on arms

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2061 Gambit - 32, 75

803 CADE MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
444803 Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	83	39	6	195
	RESALE	1329	-	1989	1499	1679	1859	2039	2349	2939	3539	4139		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
U44803 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	83	39	6	218.5
	RESALE	2039	-	2709	2219	2399	2579	2749	3059	3659	4249	4849		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
X44803 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	83	39	6	228.5
	RESALE	2399	-	3059	2579	2749	2929	3109	3419	4019	4609	5209		20.5	69	22.5	25.5	3
448803 Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	60	39	6	157
	RESALE	1279	-	1939	1459	1639	1809	1989	2299	2899	3489	4089		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2
U48803 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	60	39	6	180.5
	RESALE	1989	-	2659	2169	2349	2529	2709	3019	3609	4209	4799		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2
X48803 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	42	60	39	6	190.5
	RESALE	2349	-	3019	2529	2709	2889	3059	3369	3969	4559	5159		20.5	46	22.5	25.5	2
449803 Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS	42	74.5	39	6	184
	RESALE	1439	-	2109	1619	1799	1979	2159	2469	3059	3659	4249		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3
U49803 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	74.5	39	6	174
	RESALE	2159	-	2829	2339	2519	2689	2869	3179	3779	4369	4969		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3
X49803 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest, Lumbar & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	42	74.5	39	6	220.5
	RESALE	2519	-	3179	2689	2869	3049	3229	3539	4139	4729	5329		20.5	60.5	22.5	25.5	3



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber, knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Flange welt trim on arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2068 i-Beverley

LB2061 Gambit - 32, 75

D2092 Ross

803 CADE RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010803 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41	33.5	37	11.5	74
	RESALE	679	-	869	809	939	1079	1209	989	1229	1469	1709		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1
10U803 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, RW, SL	41	31.5	37	11.5	93
	RESALE	1339	-	1529	1469	1599	1729	1859	1649	1889	2119	2359		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1
10X803 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, RW, SL	41	31.5	37	11.5	99
	RESALE	1519	-	1709	1649	1779	1909	2039	1829	2059	2299	2539		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1
016803 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41	33.5	37	1.5	84
	RESALE	719	-	909	849	979	1109	1239	1029	1269	1499	1739		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1
16X803 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41	31.5	37	1.5	99
	RESALE	1549	-	1739	1679	1809	1939	2079	1859	2099	2339	2579		19.5	22.5	21	25.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam, knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Welt trim on arms and back

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2027 i-Weekend

LB1929 Topflight - 76, 79

D2072 i-Nolina

804 BELMONT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
010804 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	36	36	15	78
	RESALE	719	-	1159	849	979	1109	1239	1279	1519	1749	1989		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1

804 BELMONT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
10U804 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	34	36	15	97
	RESALE	1369	-	1809	1499	1639	1769	1899	1929	2169	2409	2649		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
10X804 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	34	36	15	103
	RESALE	1549	-	1989	1679	1809	1939	2079	2109	2349	2589	2829		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
016804 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	36	36	5	88
	RESALE	749	-	1189	889	1019	1149	1279	1309	1549	1789	2029		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1
16X804 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	34	36	5	108
	RESALE	1589	-	2029	1719	1849	1979	2109	2149	2389	2619	2859		20	21.5	20.5	24.5	1

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam, box-border w/ rollover headrest

SWIVEL: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Summit deep chaise w/ higher density foam (SS)

TALL: N/A

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Exposed wing, Tall base, longer legrest, elongated comfort selector, (2) removeable silver metal cup holders housed in (2) tilt-out compartments

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2066 i-Kudos

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

D1855 i-Rivers

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2113 Roberto - 76, 79

805 ACE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 010805 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	47	45.5	44	18	128
	RESALE	1179	1189	1669	1309	1439	1579	1709	1789	2029	2269	2499		21.5	24	23.5	27	2
NEW! 10U805 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	47	43.5	44	15.5	147
	RESALE	1839	1849	2329	1969	2099	2229	2359	2439	2679	2919	3159		21.5	24	23.5	27	2
NEW! 10X805 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	47	43.5	44	15.5	153
	RESALE	2019	2029	2499	2149	2279	2409	2539	2619	2859	3099	3339		21.5	24	23.5	27	2
NEW! 016805 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE	47	45.5	44	11.5	138
	RESALE	1219	1229	1709	1349	1479	1609	1739	1829	2059	2299	2539		21.5	24	23.5	27	2
NEW! 16X805 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW	47	43.5	44	18	158
	RESALE	2049	2059	2539	2179	2309	2439	2579	2659	2899	3139	3369		21.5	24	23.5	27	2

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP2

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

D2072 i-Nolina
D2107 Westcott

BACKS: Foam, box-border

SEATS: Sculpted bucket chaise

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

E2036 Omni

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2112 Highbrow - 58, 75, 78

807 BARON MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 330807 Wall Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	85.5	38.5	7	204
	RESALE	1749	1789	2609	1929	2109	2289	2469	2969	3559	4159	4749		20	71	21	25.5	3
NEW! 33U807 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	81.5	38.5	13.5	252
	RESALE	2829	2859	3679	2999	3179	3359	3539	4039	4639	5229	5829		20	71	21	25.5	3
NEW! 33X807 Power Wall Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	81.5	38.5	13.5	264
	RESALE	3179	3219	4039	3359	3539	3719	3899	4399	4989	5589	6179		20	71	21	25.5	3
NEW! 320807 Wall Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, FN, FS	43	61.5	38.5	7	169
	RESALE	1709	1739	2559	1889	2059	2239	2419	2919	3519	4109	4709		20	47	21	25.5	2
NEW! 32U807 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	57.5	38.5	13.5	207
	RESALE	2779	2809	3639	2959	3139	3309	3489	3989	4589	5179	5779		20	47	21	25.5	2
NEW! 32X807 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, W2	43	57.5	38.5	13.5	219
	RESALE	3139	3169	3989	3309	3489	3669	3849	4349	4939	5539	6139		20	47	21	25.5	2
NEW! 339807 Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1H, 2E, 3H, CB, CC, CM, FN, FS	43	76	38.5	7	218
	RESALE	1869	1909	2729	2049	2229	2409	2589	3089	3679	4279	4869		20	61.5	21	25.5	3
NEW! U39807 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest & Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	43	72	38.5	13.5	237
	RESALE	2939	2979	3799	3119	3299	3479	3659	4159	4749	5349	5939		20	61.5	21	25.5	3
NEW! X39807 Power Wall Reclining Loveseat w/ Console Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CB, CC, CM, FS, W2	-	-	-	-	-
	RESALE	3299	3339	4159	3479	3659	3839	4019	4519	5109	5709	6299		-	-	-	-	3

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam, box-border

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Sculpted bucket chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Padded outside arms

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER:

SELECT LEATHER:

D2072 i-Nolina
D2107 Westcott

E2036 Omni

LB2112 Highbrow - 58, 75, 78

807 BARON RECLINER	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 010807 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	43	33.5	38.5	15	81
	RESALE	849	859	1179	979	1109	1239	1369	1299	1539	1779	2019		20	22	21	25.5	1
NEW! 10U807 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	31.5	38.5	15	100
	RESALE	1499	1519	1839	1639	1769	1899	2029	1959	2189	2429	2669		20	22	21	25.5	1
NEW! 10X807 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	43	31.5	38.5	15	106
	RESALE	1679	1689	2019	1809	1939	2079	2209	2139	2369	2609	2849		20	22	21	25.5	1
NEW! 016807 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	43	33.5	38.5	5	91
	RESALE	889	899	1219	1019	1149	1279	1409	1339	1579	1809	2049		20	22	21	25.5	1
NEW! 16X807 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	43	31.5	38.5	5	111
	RESALE	1719	1729	2049	1849	1979	2109	2239	2169	2409	2649	2889		20	22	21	25.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 06

BACKS: Foam, box-border

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Faux box-border chaise (SS)

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2071 i-Rockport
E1917 i-Adario

LB2062 Clifton - 19, 29, 79



810 QUINAULT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
84U810 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	39.5	79	34	8.5	259
	RESALE	2149	-	2979	2329	2499	2679	2859	3339	3929	4529	5119		19	69.5	20.5	23	3

810 QUINAULT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
88U810 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	39.5	57	34	8.5	198
	RESALE	2099	-	2929	2279	2459	2639	2809	3289	3889	4479	5079		19	48	20.5	23	2
81U810 Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	39.5	33	34	8.5	119
	RESALE	1359	-	1889	1489	1619	1749	1889	1999	2239	2479	2719		19	24	20.5	23	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: 8SC Storage Console only available in 021 Coffee Finish.

SELECT FABRIC:

D2038 Picchu
D2074 Gail

BACKS: Foam, box-border

SEATS: Waterfall chaise (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

LB2063 Dean - 76, 79

NEW!



811 ACADIA MODULAR	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 8AU811 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	44.5	40	8.5	144
	RESALE	1279	-	1669	1409	1539	1669	1799	1789	2029	2269	2499		21	33.5	21	26	2
NEW! 8BU811 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	44.5	40	8.5	144
	RESALE	1279	-	1669	1409	1539	1669	1799	1789	2029	2269	2499		21	33.5	21	26	2
NEW! 8C0811 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	68.5	40	-	75
	RESALE	859	-	1189	1039	1219	1399	1579	1549	2149	2739	3339		21	-	24	-	2
NEW! 8M0811 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	35	40	-	60
	RESALE	739	-	959	869	999	1139	1269	1079	1309	1549	1789		21	-	21	-	2
NEW! 8SU811 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	43	35	40	8.5	109
	RESALE	1219	-	1429	1349	1479	1609	1739	1549	1789	2029	2269		21	-	21	-	2
NEW! 8SC811 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	39	13	39	-	61
	RESALE	689	-	939	749	809	869	929	999	1119	1239	1359		-	-	-	-	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: N/A

BACKS: Foam, box-border
SEATS: Waterfall chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FABRIC:
D2038 Picchu
D20741 Gail

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
LB2063 Dean - 76, 79

811 ACADIA MOTION	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
84U811 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	84	40	8.5	268
	RESALE	2329	-	3159	2499	2679	2859	3039	3519	4109	4709	5299		21	69.5	21	26	3
88U811 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	43	61.5	40	8.5	229
	RESALE	2279	-	3109	2459	2639	2809	2989	3469	4059	4659	5249		21	48	21	26	2
81U811 Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	43	39	40	8.5	140
	RESALE	1469	-	1989	1599	1729	1859	1989	2109	2349	2589	2829		21	23.5	21	26	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.



ORDER FOB'S: 06
STD FINISH: 021
OPT FINISHES: 007
BATTERY: 088BP1
SPECIAL INFO: 8SC Storage Console only available in 021 Coffee Finish.

BACKS: Foam, box-border
SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs

SELECT FABRIC:
D2072 i-Nolina
E2040 i-Gellar

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:
LB2060 Sutton - 32, 54, 77

812 ARMITAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
8AU812 Power Left-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	42	45	38.5	8	157
	RESALE	1419	-	1729	1549	1679	1809	1939	1849	2089	2329	2559		19.5	34	22	24.5	2
8BU812 Power Right-Arm SITTING Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	42	45	38.5	8	157
	RESALE	1419	-	1729	1549	1679	1809	1939	1849	2089	2329	2559		19.5	34	22	24.5	2
8C0812 Rounded Corner Unit	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	34.5	68.5	38	-	84
	RESALE	889	-	1189	1059	1239	1419	1599	1549	2149	2739	3339		19.5	-	22	-	2

812 ARMITAGE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
8M0812 Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	34.5	34	38.5	-	58
	RESALE	769	-	1019	899	1029	1159	1289	1139	1369	1609	1849		19.5	34	22	-	1
8SU812 Power Armless Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	42	34	38.5	8	121
	RESALE	1239	-	1489	1369	1499	1639	1769	1609	1849	2089	2329		19.5	34	22	24.5	1
8SC812 Storage Console	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	29.5	13	38	-	55
	RESALE	689	-	939	749	809	869	929	999	1119	1239	1359		-	-	-	-	1
85U812 Power Reclining Chair & a Half w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	42	55.5	38.5	8	192
	RESALE	1669	-	2029	1799	1929	2059	2189	2149	2389	2619	2859		19.5	34	22	24.5	2

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Foam, box-border

PILLOWS: N/A

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: NP, PS cap codes also available on the 81U prefix only.

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

D2010 i-Rene

LB2060 Sutton - 77, 87

D2068 i-Beverley



813 CLYBOURN	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
84U813 Power Reclining Sofa w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	41	86	39	8.5	271
	RESALE	2269	-	3159	2439	2619	2799	2979	3519	4109	4709	5299		21	68	21.5	26.5	3
88U813 Power Reclining Loveseat w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	41	64	39	8.5	210
	RESALE	2219	-	3109	2399	2579	2749	2929	3469	4059	4659	5249		21	48	21.5	26.5	2
81U813 Power Reclining Chair w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LT	41	40	39	8.5	131
	RESALE	1429	-	1989	1559	1689	1829	1959	2109	2349	2589	2829		21	24	21.5	26.5	1

NEW!



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Blown fiber knife-edge

SWIVEL: 088123, 088124, 088126, 08812T

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Standard chaise (SS)

TALL: 088210, 088266

OPT FINISHES: 021

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: N/A

BATTERY: 088BP1

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER:

B1808 Social Club

LB2063 Dean - 32, 57, 77

C2029 Easy

820 NORTON	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
NEW! 010820 Rocking Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS, SW	41.5	35.5	37	15	71
	RESALE	599	-	979	729	859	989	1119	1099	1339	1579	1809		19.5	22	20.5	25.5	1
NEW! 10U820 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41.5	33.5	37	13	90
	RESALE	1249	-	1639	1389	1519	1649	1779	1749	1989	2229	2469		19.5	22	20.5	25.5	1
NEW! 10X820 Power Rocking Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS, LW, SL	41.5	33.5	37	13	96
	RESALE	1429	-	1809	1559	1689	1829	1959	1929	2169	2409	2649		19.5	22	20.5	25.5	1
NEW! 016820 Wall Recliner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ES, FN, FS, H1, H3, L1, L3, LE, LS	41.5	35.5	37	8.5	81
	RESALE	639	-	1019	769	899	1029	1159	1139	1369	1609	1849		19.5	22	20.5	25.5	1
NEW! 16X820 Power Wall Recliner w/ Headrest & Lumbar	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS, LW	41.5	33.5	37	8.5	101
	RESALE	1469	-	1849	1599	1729	1859	1989	1969	2209	2439	2679		19.5	22	20.5	25.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached, chambered blown fiber

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL, LL, LM

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, seats, and footrests

BATTERY: 0881YC

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

C1700 Nico



893 COLBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P91893 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	41	83	39.5	-	218
	RESALE	2439	-	-	2619	2799	2979	3159	3709	4299	4899	5489		21.5	67	21	28.5	3

893 COLBY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P93893 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	41	61	39.5	-	182
	RESALE	2399	-	-	2579	2749	2929	3109	3659	4249	4849	5439		21.5	45	21	28.5	2
P94893 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT	41	39	39.5	-	112
	RESALE	1679	-	-	1809	1939	2079	2209	2249	2489	2729	2969		21.5	22	21	28.5	1

General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

BACKS: Semi-attached collar, blown fiber

PILLOWS: 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)

STD FINISH: 007

SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL

BATTERY: 0881YC

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on arm posts and seats

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

C1661 Belleame

DISC!



897 EDIE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
DISC! P9D897 Duo® Left-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	39	76.5	42	-	215
	RESALE	1729	-	-	1909	2089	2269	2439	-	2939	3539	4139		22	68.5	21.5	25.5	2
DISC! P9E897 Duo® Right-Arm SITTING Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	39	76.5	42	-	215
	RESALE	1729	-	-	1909	2089	2269	2439	-	2939	3539	4139		22	68.5	21.5	25.5	2
DISC! 9CC897 Duo® Corner	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	39	58	42	-	75
	RESALE	989	-	-	1169	1349	1529	1709	-	1979	2579	3169		22	-	27	-	2
DISC! 90M897 Duo® Armless Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN	39	36.5	42	-	75
	RESALE	739	-	-	869	999	1139	1269	-	1499	1739	1979		22	36.5	21.5	-	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Attached, box-border (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR, UE, BU, RL, LL, LM

PILLOWS: (2) 20" knife-edge w/ welt (P1)
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, padded outside arms and back, welt trim on backs, arm posts, and seats

BATTERY: 0881YC

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC:

B1808 Social Club
D2030 Howell

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

899 BENNETT	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
P91899 Duo® Reclining Sofa	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	39.5	82.5	39	-	220
	RESALE	2499	-	-	2679	2859	3039	3219	3529	4119	4719	5309		21	66.5	22.5	27	3
P93899 Duo® Reclining Loveseat	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FP, P1	39.5	60	39	-	155
	RESALE	2459	-	-	2639	2809	2989	3169	3479	4079	4669	5269		21	44	22.5	27	3
P94899 Duo® Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, LT	39.5	37.5	39	-	107
	RESALE	1719	-	-	1849	1979	2109	2239	2189	2429	2669	2909		21	21.5	22.5	27	2



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06
STD FINISH: 007
OPT FINISHES: N/A
BATTERY: N/A
SPECIAL INFO: N/A
SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam
SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)
CAP CODES: DR, UR

PILLOWS: N/A
FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on wings, arm posts, and seat

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

916 KIMBERLY	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028916 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FS	41	29.5	37.5	-	68
	RESALE	-	-	-	739	869	999	1139	-	-	-	-		19	20.5	20.5	23.5	1



General guidance, may not apply to all prefixes. Please refer to Product Info Guide for more detail by prefix.

ORDER FOB'S: 05, 06

STD FINISH: 007

OPT FINISHES: 021, 041

BATTERY: N/A

SPECIAL INFO: N/A

SELECT FABRIC: N/A

BACKS: Tight, foam

SEATS: Attached, bullnose (SS)

CAP CODES: DR, UR, DP, NP, PS, UE, VS, BU, RL

SELECT FAUX LEATHER: N/A

PILLOWS: N/A

FEATURES: Decorative wood legs, welt trim on arm posts

SELECT LEATHER: N/A

931 CHARLOTTE	GRADE	SELECT			CUSTOM FABRIC				CUSTOM LEATHER / PLUS				AVAILABLE OPTIONS	DIMENSIONS				
		FAB	FAUX LTH	LTH	B-C	D-F, RE	G-N	P-Q	BL	DL	FL	HL		H	W	D	RD	WT
														SH	SW	SD	AH	SF
028931 High Leg Reclining Chair	COST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	FN, FS	38.5	33	35	12.5	77
	RESALE	-	-	-	709	839	969	1099	-	-	-	-		19.5	20	22	25.5	1